

No. _____

IN THE
Supreme Court of the United States

KHALID SHAIKH MOHAMMAD AND MUSTAFA AHMED ADAM AL HAWSAWI,
Petitioners,

—V.—

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
Respondent.

ON PETITION FOR WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE UNITED STATES
COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CIRCUIT

PETITION FOR A WRIT OF CERTIORARI

Cecillia D. Wang
AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES
UNION FOUNDATION
425 California Street, Suite 700
San Francisco, CA 94104

Delphine Lourtau
Ben Wizner
Yasmin Cader
AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES
UNION FOUNDATION
125 Broad Street, 18th Floor
New York, NY 10004

Derek Poteet*
AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES
UNION FOUNDATION
915 15th Street NW
Washington, DC 20005

Counsel for Mr. Mohammad

Walter B. Ruiz
Suzanne Lachelier
Sean Gleason
Maj Nichole Timmreck, USAF
MILITARY COMMISSIONS DEFENSE
ORGANIZATION
1620 Defense Pentagon
Washington, DC 20301-1620

Counsel for Mr. al Hawsawi

Michel D. Paradis
Counsel of Record
Gary D. Sowards
Maj Elspeth Theis, USAF
Maj Michael Leahy, USAF
Capt Ayana Anderson, USAF
Gabriela McQuade
Melanie Partow
MILITARY COMMISSIONS DEFENSE
ORGANIZATION
1620 Defense Pentagon
Washington, DC 20301-1620
(703) 545-7330
mp3373@columbia.edu

**Not admitted in DC; practice
limited to federal courts*

QUESTIONS PRESENTED

CAPITAL CASE

1. Whether a court of appeals has jurisdiction under the All Writs Act, 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a), where the government has no statutory right to an interlocutory or final judgment appeal, to issue a writ of mandamus to review an interlocutory procedural order in a criminal case that does not have the effect of a dismissal.
2. Whether a trial court's procedural ruling in a criminal case may be enjoined by mandamus, where the court of appeals acknowledged that the trial court followed well-established and uncontested precedent.

PARTIES TO THE PROCEEDING

Petitioners Khalid Shaikh Mohammad and Mustafa al Hawsawi are defendants in cases before the U.S. Military Commissions Trial Judiciary and the U.S. Court of Military Commission Review. They were the respondents below in the U.S. Court of Appeals for the D.C. Circuit.

The United States is the Respondent here and was the petitioner below in the U.S. Court of Appeals for the D.C. Circuit.

RELATED PROCEEDINGS

United States of America v. Mohammad et al., Nos. AE 955J, AE 957I (RUL) (Nov. 6, 2024).

In re Mohammad, No. CMCR 24-001, 762 F. Supp. 3d 1183 (C.M.C.R. 2024).

In re United States of America, 143 F.4th 411 (D.C. Cir. 2025).

In re United States of America, No. 25-1009 (D.C. Cir. Jan. 6, 2026). Rehearing denied January 6, 2026.

Walid bin ‘Atash v. United States, No. 25-1335 (Sup. Ct. 2026) (petition for writ of certiorari filed by Petitioners’ co-defendant before the military commission).

TABLE OF CONTENTS

QUESTIONS PRESENTED	i
RELATED PROCEEDINGS.....	ii
TABLE OF APPENDICES	v
TABLE OF AUTHORITIES	viii
INTRODUCTION	1
OPINIONS BELOW	5
JURISDICTION.....	5
RELEVANT STATUTORY PROVISIONS	6
STATEMENT.....	10
A. Factual Background	10
B. Legal Background.....	10
C. The Present Litigation	12
REASONS FOR GRANTING THE PETITION.....	16
I. THE DECISION DEEPENS A CIRCUIT SPLIT OVER WHETHER APPELLATE COURTS HAVE JURISDICTION TO GRANT FEDERAL PROSECUTORS MANDAMUS RELIEF WHERE CONGRESS HAS FORECLOSED INTERLOCUTORY APPELLATE JURISDICTION.....	16
A. The Courts of Appeals Are Divided on Whether Statutory Limits on Interlocutory Review in Criminal Prosecutions also Withdraw the Availability of Mandamus.....	18
B. The D.C. Circuit Was Wrong to Exercise Jurisdiction.....	24

II. THE CIRCUITS ARE ALSO DIVIDED OVER WHAT IS REQUIRED TO ESTABLISH A “CLEAR AND INDISPUTABLE” ENTITLEMENT TO MANDAMUS.....	30
A. The Circuits Have Adopted Vastly Different Tests for Assessing When a Trial Court’s Ruling is So Aberrant that a Petitioner has a “Clear and Indisputable” Entitlement to Relief.....	31
B. The D.C. Circuit’s Grant of Mandamus Substantially Undermines <i>Will</i>	36
III. EVEN IF THERE WERE NO SPLIT OF AUTHORITY, REVIEW IS WARRANTED BECAUSE OF THE EXCEPTIONAL IMPORTANCE OF THIS CASE.....	39
CONCLUSION.....	41

TABLE OF APPENDICESⁱ

APPENDIX A — ORDER OF THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CIRCUIT, FILED JANUARY 6, 2026	1a
APPENDIX B — OPINION OF THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CIRCUIT, FILED JULY 11, 2025	3a
APPENDIX C — ORDER OF THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CIRCUIT, FILED JULY 11, 2025	145a
APPENDIX D — ORDER OF THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CIRCUIT, FILED APRIL 14, 2025.....	147a
APPENDIX E — ORDER OF THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CIRCUIT, FILED MARCH 4, 2025	149a

ⁱ Petitioners additionally have filed a Motion for Leave to File a Petition for Writ of Certiorari with a Supplemental Appendix Under Seal, seeking per Supreme Court Rule 34.7 to file four documents under seal: Petitioners’ respective unredacted plea agreements, and Petitioners’ respective responses filed jointly with the government to questions from the Military Commission trial judge regarding the plea agreements.

APPENDIX F — THIRD ORDER TO LIFT SEAL ON PORTIONS OF THE PRETRIAL AGREEMENTS FOR THE MILITARY COMMISSIONS TRIAL JUDICIARY, DATED FEBRUARY 5, 2025.....	150a
APPENDIX G — ORDER OF THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CIRCUIT, FILED JANUARY 30, 2025.....	153a
APPENDIX H — SECOND ORDER TO LIFT SEAL ON PORTIONS OF THE PRETRIAL AGREEMENTS FOR THE MILITARY COMMISSIONS TRIAL JUDICIARY, DATED JANUARY 29, 2025	154a
APPENDIX I — ORDER TO LIFT SEAL ON PORTIONS OF THE PRETRIAL AGREEMENTS FOR THE MILITARY COMMISSIONS TRIAL JUDICIARY, DATED JANUARY 17, 2025	158a
APPENDIX J — OPINION OF THE UNITED STATES COURT OF MILITARY COMMISSION REVIEW, DATED DECEMBER 30, 2024.....	162a
APPENDIX K — RULING OF MILITARY COMMISSIONS TRIAL JUDICIARY, GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA, FILED NOVEMBER 6, 2024.....	199a

APPENDIX L — LETTER FROM THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF PROSECUTOR FOR MILITARY COMMISSIONS TO VICTIM FAMILY MEMBERS, DATED JULY 31, 2024.....	241a
APPENDIX M — OFFER FOR PRETRIAL AGREEMENT FOR THE MILITARY COMMISSIONS TRIAL JUDICIARY.....	246a
APPENDIX N — PROPOSED PROSECUTION TRIAL SCHEDULE, DATED JUNE 4, 2008.....	275a

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

Cases	Page(s)
<i>AFGE v. Trump</i> , 155 F.4th 1082 (9th Cir. 2025)	36
<i>Allied Chem. Corp. v. Daiflon, Inc.</i> , 449 U.S. 33 (1980)	37
<i>Bankers Life & Cas. Co. v. Holland</i> , 346 U.S. 379 (1953)	30, 37, 38
<i>Buford v. United States</i> , 532 U.S. 59 (2001)	26
<i>Carroll v. United States</i> , 354 U.S. 394 (1957)	21, 27
<i>Cheney v. U.S. Dist. Ct.</i> , 542 U.S. 367 (2004)	31
<i>Clinton v. Goldsmith</i> , 526 U.S. 529 (1999)	16, 25
<i>Ex parte Bollman</i> , 8 U.S. (4 Cranch) 75 (1807).....	24
<i>Ex parte United States</i> , 242 U.S. 27 (1916)	27
<i>Ex parte United States</i> , 287 U.S. 241 (1932)	26, 27
<i>In re Abbott Labs.</i> , 96 F.4th 371 (3d Cir. 2024).....	35
<i>In re al-Nashiri</i> , 791 F.3d 71 (D.C. Cir. 2015)	15, 32
<i>In re Amoco Petroleum Additives Co.</i> , 964 F.2d 706 (7th Cir. 1992)	28

<i>In re Apple, Inc.</i> , 602 F.3d 909 (8th Cir. 2010)	34
<i>In re Baluchi</i> , 952 F.3d 606 (D.C. Cir. 2020)	33
<i>In re Bulger</i> , 710 F.3d 42 (1st Cir. 2013)	34
<i>In re Chimenti</i> , 79 F.3d 534 (6th Cir. 1996)	35
<i>In re City of New York</i> , 607 F.3d 923 (2d Cir. 2010).....	33
<i>In re Cooper Tire & Rubber Co.</i> , 568 F.3d 1180 (10th Cir. 2009)	36
<i>In re FirstEnergy Corp.</i> , 154 F.4th 431 (6th Cir. 2025)	35
<i>In re Grand Jury Subpoena</i> , 909 F.3d 26 (1st Cir. 2018)	34
<i>In re Howmedica Osteonics Corp.</i> , 867 F.3d 390 (3d Cir. 2017).....	35
<i>In re JPMorgan Chase & Co.</i> , 916 F.3d 494 (5th Cir. 2019)	32
<i>In re Khadr</i> , 823 F.3d 92 (D.C. Cir. 2016)	33, 36
<i>In re Levang</i> , 154 F.4th 444 (6th Cir. 2025)	35
<i>In re Lloyd’s Reg. N. Am., Inc.</i> , 780 F.3d 283 (5th Cir. 2015)	32
<i>In re Mersho</i> , 6 F.4th 891 (9th Cir. 2021)	36

<i>In re Mo. Dep’t of Corr.</i> , 839 F.3d 732 (8th Cir. 2016)	34
<i>In re Mohammad</i> , No. CMCR 24-001, 762 F. Supp. 3d 1183 (C.M.C.R. 2024)	ii, 5
<i>In re Murphy-Brown, LLC</i> , 907 F.3d 788 (4th Cir. 2018)	32
<i>In re NLO, Inc.</i> , 5 F.3d 154 (6th Cir. 1993)	35
<i>In re Parker</i> , 49 F.3d 204 (6th Cir. 1995)	35
<i>In re Qwest Comm’cns Int’l, Inc.</i> , 450 F.3d 1179 (10th Cir. 2006)	36
<i>In re Trump</i> , 958 F.3d 274 (4th Cir. 2020)	32
<i>In re Tsarnaev</i> , 780 F.3d 14 (1st Cir. 2015)	34
<i>In re U.S. Dep’t of Educ.</i> , 25 F.4th 692 (9th Cir. 2022)	36
<i>In re United States (Kane)</i> , 646 F.2d 4 (1st Cir. 1981)	22
<i>In re United States (Rossi)</i> , 540 F.2d 21 (1st Cir. 1976)	22
<i>In re United States (Townsend)</i> , 32 F.4th 584 (6th Cir. 2022)	35
<i>In re United States of America</i> , 143 F.4th 411 (D.C. Cir. 2025).....	ii, 5
<i>In re Volkswagen of Am., Inc.</i> , 545 F.3d 304 (5th Cir. 2008)	32

In re Wilson, 451 F.3d 161 (3d Cir. 2006).....	35
<i>Keene Corp. v. United States</i> , 508 U.S. 200 (1993)	24
Lewis v. Souza, 991 F.3d 60 (1st Cir. 2021)	34
<i>Mallard v. U.S. Dist. Ct. for the S. Dist. of Iowa</i> , 490 U.S. 296 (1989)	30
<i>Matter of Mackin</i> , 668 F.2d 122 (2d Cir. 1981).....	23
<i>McClellan v. Carland</i> , 217 U.S. 268 (1910)	26
<i>Moses H. Cone Mem’l Hosp. v. Mercury Constr.</i> <i>Corp.</i> , 460 U.S. 1 (1983)	28
<i>Pa. Bureau of Corr. v. U.S. Marshals Serv.</i> , 474 U.S. 34 (1985)	25
<i>Parr v. United States</i> , 351 U.S. 513 (1956)	28
<i>Repub. of Venez. v. Philip Morris Inc.</i> , 287 F.3d 192 (D.C. Cir. 2002)	32
<i>Sheldon v. Sill</i> , 49 U.S. 441 (1850)	24
<i>Sims v. Blot</i> , 534 F.3d 117 (2d Cir. 2008).....	33
<i>Trump v. District of Columbia</i> , 141 S. Ct. 1262 (2021)	32
<i>United States v. Dean</i> , 67 M.J. 224 (C.A.A.F. 2009).....	12, 38

<i>United States v. DiStefano</i> , 464 F.2d 845 (2d Cir. 1972).....	23
<i>United States v. Fokker Servs. B.V.</i> , 818 F.3d 733 (D.C. Cir. 2016)	19
<i>United States v. Griesa</i> , 481 F.2d 276 (2d Cir. 1973).....	22
<i>United States v. Manzano</i> , 945 F.3d 616 (2d Cir. 2019)	33, 34
<i>United States v. Mayer</i> , 235 U.S. 55 (1914)	25
<i>United States v. McVeigh</i> , 106 F.3d 325 (10th Cir. 1997)	3, 18, 20, 21
<i>United States v. Scott</i> , 437 U.S. 82 (1978)	26
<i>United States v. U.S. Dist. Ct. (Dior)</i> , 671 F.2d 351 (9th Cir. 1982)	21, 22
<i>United States v. Wright</i> , 776 F.3d 134 (3d Cir. 2015).....	35
<i>Walton v. Arizona</i> , 497 U.S. 639 (2002)	37
<i>Will v. United States</i> , 389 U.S. 90 (1967)	2, 3, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 36, 37, 38, 40
Other Authorities	Page(s)
16 Wright & Miller’s Federal Practice & Procedure (3d ed. 1998).....	25

Olson, Theodore B., <i>I lost my wife on 9/11. But I believe the plea deals should go forward.</i> , The Washington Post (Aug. 14, 2024)	40
Rosenberg, Carol, <i>Twists and Turns in Sept. 11 Plea Process Are Agonizing, Families Say</i> , N.Y. Times (Nov. 22, 2024)	40
S. Rep. No. 113-288 (2014)	1, 10
Statutes, Rules, and Regulations	Page(s)
18 U.S.C. § 3731.....	9, 16, 19, 20, 22, 27
18 U.S.C. § 3742(b)	29
28 U.S.C. § 1404(a)	35
All Writs Act, 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a)....	i, 2, 3, 17, 23, 24, 25, 27, 38
Fed. R. Crim. P. 7(f)	27
Fed. R. Crim. P. 11(c)(1)	35
Military Commissions Act (2009), 10 U.S.C. § 948c	11
10 U.S.C. § 948d.....	11
10 U.S.C. § 948h.....	11
10 U.S.C. § 949a	11
10 U.S.C. § 950a	29
10 U.S.C. § 950b	29
10 U.S.C. § 950c	11
10 U.S.C. § 950d.....	6, 10, 11, 16, 18, 19, 29

10 U.S.C. § 950e	29
10 U.S.C. § 950f.....	29
10 U.S.C. § 950g	11, 29
Rules for Military Commissions,	
R. 103(a)(10)	11
R. 705(a)	11
R. 705(d)(4)(B)	11, 13
Sup. Ct. R. 34.7	v

INTRODUCTION

This case presents questions of exceptional importance on which the federal courts are divided: Where Congress has given the government no right to appeal in a criminal case, may a court of appeals nevertheless review and enjoin a trial court's interlocutory procedural orders via writs of mandamus?

Eighteen years ago, on June 5, 2008, Petitioners were arraigned before a military commission in Guantanamo Bay on capital charges of planning and carrying out the September 11 attacks. The government had captured Petitioners five years earlier, in March 2003, but held them incommunicado for three-and-a-half years at overseas "black sites" run by the United States, where U.S. agents tortured Petitioners. S. Rep. No. 113-288, at 81-96, 100-03, 106, 121, 154 (2014). That torture included sleep deprivation, waterboarding, and forcible sodomy. *Id.* Two years before charging Petitioners, in September 2006, the United States transported them to Guantanamo Bay, *id.* at 96, and held them without access to counsel until shortly before their 2008 arraignment before a military commission.

The decision to torture the Petitioners profoundly compromised the government's ability to proceed with capital charges and has led to delays in the military commission proceedings, which will soon be entering their second decade. *Id.* at 81-96, 100-03, 106, 121, 154; Pet.App.209a n.35, 236a n.11. In March 2022, with no trial date in sight, the government initiated plea negotiations and, in July 2024, the parties signed plea agreements under which Petitioners signed

detailed confessional stipulations of fact, agreed to plead guilty, and further promised to answer direct questions from families of the victims of the September 11 attacks. Like all plea agreements, these held Petitioners accountable and, by specific design, provided the victims and the public with a measure of finality, albeit a quarter-century after the attacks.

After these plea agreements were executed and, by their own terms, became “binding,” then-Secretary of Defense Lloyd Austin purported to withdraw from them. The military trial judge and a unanimous panel of military appellate judges rejected the Secretary’s attempted withdrawal on the ground that it was untimely under well-settled military law precedent and the Secretary’s own Rules for Military Commissions.

The government petitioned the D.C. Circuit for a writ of mandamus. A divided panel of the D.C. Circuit granted the mandamus petition.

This Court should grant review for three reasons:

First, the court of appeals deepened a split between the federal courts of appeals over their jurisdiction to review government appeals via mandamus under the All Writs Act, 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a), where Congress has provided the government no statutory right to appeal.

At least three courts of appeals, including the Tenth, First, and Ninth Circuits, have faithfully applied this Court’s decision in *Will v. United States*, 389 U.S. 90 (1967), which reaffirmed that government appeals in criminal cases are disfavored and that appellate jurisdiction over such appeals is strictly confined to the parameters expressly prescribed by

Congress. *See, e.g., United States v. McVeigh*, 106 F.3d 325 (10th Cir. 1997). This Court held in *Will* that those limits cannot be circumvented by the All Writs Act, 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a), and that this Court has “never approved the use of the writ to review an interlocutory procedural order in a criminal case which did not have the effect of a dismissal.” 389 U.S. at 96-98. These circuits have held that they cannot expand their appellate jurisdiction beyond the limits described in *Will*, notwithstanding the government’s claims of need in cases of significant national importance.

Other circuits have disregarded *Will*. The decision below is a particularly extreme example, turning *Will* on its head by holding that mandamus was warranted precisely *because* “no interlocutory appeal is available” and “the statute does not expressly authorize *the government* to bring an appeal after entry of final judgment.” Pet.App.47a, 50a (original emphasis). In other words, the D.C. Circuit below treated Congress’s choice to refrain from giving the courts of appeals jurisdiction over government appeals under any circumstances as a *reason* to grant the writ, in defiance of this Court’s admonition that the federal courts “cannot and will not grant the Government a right of review which Congress has chosen to withhold.” *Will*, 389 U.S. at 97 n.5.

Second, jurisdictional difficulties aside, the Court should also grant review to provide much-needed clarity on the mandamus standard and when a trial court’s faithful application of settled law may be overturned via extraordinary writ. The lower courts are in disarray on what a petitioner must show to establish a “clear and indisputable” right to mandamus relief. In the decision below, the court of

appeals granted the extraordinary writ despite a total absence of judicial precedent, statutory law, or rules demonstrating that the military commission erred, much less committed *clear* error. To the contrary, the majority acknowledged that the military commission and military appellate court rejected the Secretary's motion to withdraw from the plea agreement by applying settled military law and precedent from the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces ("CAAF"). Pet.App.20a-21a, 30a-31a. In doing so, the majority not only split on the merits with the CAAF, but also deepened a broad split among the circuits over the extent to which contested or novel legal questions can ever warrant relief on mandamus. Pet.App.46a.

Third, the government concedes that this case is of "immense national importance." Pet.App.57a-58a. Indeed, that was the very basis on which it claimed an entitlement to mandamus. Although disarray in the circuits on both questions presented is reason enough to grant certiorari, the stakes of the specific case are such that this Court ought to have the final word.

OPINIONS BELOW

The opinion of the U.S. Court of Appeals for the D.C. Circuit is published at 143 F.4th 411 and is reproduced in the Appendix at Pet.App.3a. Its order denying rehearing en banc is unpublished and reproduced in the Appendix at Pet.App.1a. The opinion of the U.S. Court of Military Commission Review is published at 762 F. Supp. 3d 1183 and is reproduced in the Appendix at Pet.App.162a. The ruling of the Military Commissions Trial Judiciary is unpublished and is reproduced in the Appendix at Pet.App.199a.

JURISDICTION

The U.S. Court of Appeals for the D.C. Circuit issued its decision on July 11, 2025. Petitioners timely filed a petition for rehearing en banc, which the court denied on January 6, 2026.

This Court granted Petitioners' application for an extension of time to file a petition for writ of certiorari and extended the deadline to June 5, 2026.

RELEVANT STATUTORY PROVISIONS

This case involves 10 U.S.C. § 950d, which provides:

- (a) Interlocutory Appeal.—Except as provided in subsection (b), in a trial by military commission under this chapter, the United States may take an interlocutory appeal to the United States Court of Military Commission Review of any order or ruling of the military judge—
 - (1) that terminates proceedings of the military commission with respect to a charge or specification;
 - (2) that excludes evidence that is substantial proof of a fact material in the proceeding;
 - (3) that relates to a matter under subsection (c) or (d) of section 949d of this title; or
 - (4) that, with respect to classified information—
 - (A) authorizes the disclosure of such information;
 - (B) imposes sanctions for nondisclosure of such information; or
 - (C) refuses a protective order sought by the United States to prevent the disclosure of such information.
- (b) Limitation.—The United States may not appeal under subsection (a) an order or ruling that is, or amounts to, a finding of not guilty by the military commission with respect to a charge or specification.

- (c) Scope of Appeal Right With Respect to Classified Information.—The United States has the right to appeal under paragraph (4) of subsection (a) whenever the military judge enters an order or ruling that would require the disclosure of classified information, without regard to whether the order or ruling appealed from was entered under this chapter, another provision of law, a rule, or otherwise. Any such appeal may embrace any preceding order, ruling, or reasoning constituting the basis of the order or ruling that would authorize such disclosure.
- (d) Timing and Action on Interlocutory Appeals Relating to Classified Information.—
 - (1) Appeal to be expedited.—An appeal taken pursuant to paragraph (4) of subsection (a) shall be expedited by the United States Court of Military Commission Review.
 - (2) Appeals before trial.—If such an appeal is taken before trial, the appeal shall be taken within 10 days after the order or ruling from which the appeal is made and the trial shall not commence until the appeal is decided.
 - (3) Appeals during trial.—If such an appeal is taken during trial, the military judge shall adjourn the trial until the appeal is decided, and the court of appeals—
 - (A) shall hear argument on such appeal within 4 days of the adjournment of the trial (excluding weekends and holidays);

- (B) may dispense with written briefs other than the supporting materials previously submitted to the military judge;
 - (C) shall render its decision within four days of argument on appeal (excluding weekends and holidays); and
 - (D) may dispense with the issuance of a written opinion in rendering its decision.
- (e) Notice and Timing of Other Appeals.—The United States shall take an appeal of an order or ruling under subsection (a), other than an appeal under paragraph (4) of that subsection, by filing a notice of appeal with the military judge within 5 days after the date of the order or ruling.
 - (f) Method of Appeal.—An appeal under this section shall be forwarded, by means specified in regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Defense, directly to the United States Court of Military Commission Review.
 - (g) Appeals Court To Act Only With Respect to Matter of Law.—In ruling on an appeal under paragraph (1), (2), or (3) of subsection (a), the appeals court may act only with respect to matters of law.
 - (h) Subsequent Appeal Rights of Accused Not Affected.—An appeal under paragraph (4) of subsection (a), and a decision on such appeal, shall not affect the right of the accused, in a subsequent appeal from a judgment of conviction, to claim as error reversal by the military judge on remand of a ruling appealed from during trial.

* * *

This case also involves 18 U.S.C. § 3731, which provides:

In a criminal case an appeal by the United States shall lie to a court of appeals from a decision, judgment, or order of a district court dismissing an indictment or information or granting a new trial after verdict or judgment, as to any one or more counts, or any part thereof, except that no appeal shall lie where the double jeopardy clause of the United States Constitution prohibits further prosecution.

An appeal by the United States shall lie to a court of appeals from a decision or order of a district court suppressing or excluding evidence or requiring the return of seized property in a criminal proceeding, not made after the defendant has been put in jeopardy and before the verdict or finding on an indictment or information, if the United States attorney certifies to the district court that the appeal is not taken for purpose of delay and that the evidence is a substantial proof of a fact material in the proceeding.

An appeal by the United States shall lie to a court of appeals from a decision or order, entered by a district court of the United States, granting the release of a person charged with or convicted of an offense, or denying a motion for revocation of, or modification of the conditions of, a decision or order granting release.

The appeal in all such cases shall be taken within thirty days after the decision, judgment or order has been rendered and shall be diligently prosecuted.

The provisions of this section shall be liberally construed to effectuate its purposes.

STATEMENT

A. Factual Background

The government has detained Petitioners since 2003 but did not charge them until after it brought them to Guantanamo in 2006. S. Rep. No. 113-288 at 81, 96. In the interim, the government transported Petitioners across several international borders and tortured them in multiple “black sites” run by the Central Intelligence Agency (“CIA”). *Id.* at 81-93, 100-03, 106, 121, 154.

Since 2008, the United States government has been prosecuting Petitioners as enemy combatants for involvement in the September 11 attacks before a capital military commission at Naval Station Guantanamo Bay. At the time of this filing eighteen years later, no trial date has been set. Pet.App.208a-09a, 244a, 275a.

B. Legal Background

In 2009, Congress passed an updated Military Commissions Act (“the 2009 MCA”) to govern proceedings against the alleged perpetrators of the September 11 attacks, to take place before military commissions at the U.S. Naval Station at Guantanamo Bay.

As relevant here, the 2009 MCA restricts interlocutory appeals by the government from orders of the military commission in several respects. Interlocutory appeals may be taken only to the U.S. Court of Military Commission Review (“CMCR”). 10 U.S.C. § 950d. The government may only take an interlocutory appeal from an order of the military judge that terminates proceedings with respect to a

charge or specification; excludes evidence that is substantial proof of a material fact; relates to closure of proceedings or exclusion of an accused person; or implicates the disclosure of classified information. 10 U.S.C. § 950d(a).

The 2009 MCA makes any conviction before a military commission subject to automatic appeal before the CMCR. 10 U.S.C. § 950c. It further provides the accused the right to petition the U.S. Court of Appeals for the D.C. Circuit for review from a final judgment, after the CMCR's review is complete or has been waived. 10 U.S.C. § 950g(b). It further makes any decision by the D.C. Circuit reviewable in this Court via certiorari. 10 U.S.C. § 950g(e).

The 2009 MCA also provides that in prosecutions of enemy combatants, “the procedures . . . in trials by general courts-martial” govern unless “otherwise provided” by Congress or by the Secretary of Defense. 10 U.S.C. §§ 948c, 949a(a). In turn, 10 U.S.C. § 948h empowers the Secretary of Defense, or the Secretary's designee, to convene a military commission for the prosecution of charges and individuals subject to the jurisdiction defined in 10 U.S.C. § 948d. Pursuant to Rule 103(a)(10), Rules for Military Commissions (“R.M.C.”), when acting in this capacity, the Secretary or the Secretary's designee is the “convening authority.”

As pertinent here, R.M.C. 705(a) authorizes the convening authority to enter into plea agreements (referred to as “pretrial agreements”), and Rule 705(d)(4)(B) provides that the “convening authority may withdraw from a pretrial agreement at any time before the accused begins performance of promises

contained in the agreement.” The U.S. Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces has held that for that purpose, performance begins when the accused “submit[s] an Offer to Plead Guilty and stipulation of fact,” the prosecution countersigns, and the accused takes actions consistent with the agreement. *United States v. Dean*, 67 M.J. 224, 225-28 (C.A.A.F. 2009).

C. The Present Litigation

In 2022, after nearly fourteen years of stalled efforts to prosecute Petitioners, the government initiated twenty-seven months of negotiations that resulted in Petitioners entering into plea agreements with the Convening Authority. At all times relevant to this petition, the Convening Authority was Brigadier General (Ret.) Susan Escallier. Pet.App.6a, 211a-212a. Petitioners signed the agreements on July 29 and 30, 2024. Petitioners contemporaneously signed 28-page negotiated confessional stipulations of fact, in fulfillment of “a material term of [the] Agreement.” Pet.App.41a, 248a, 269a. The plea agreements and stipulations of fact were originally drafted by the prosecution team which has “over seventy years of combined military justice experience[.]” Suppl.App.149a. The parties further understood that the Convening Authority’s acceptance of the offer to plead guilty would “transform [it] into an Agreement binding upon [defendant] and the Government.” Pet.App.267a, 274a.

On July 31, 2024, the Convening Authority accepted the plea agreements. Suppl.App.184a, 318a. The Chief Prosecutor heralded the plea agreements to the victim families of the September 11th attacks as

the “best path to finality and justice in [these] cases.” Pet.App.244a.

The next day, government counsel informed the military judge that Petitioners were excluded from an evidentiary hearing because “based on the pretrial agreement[s],” Petitioners and their counsel were no longer allowed to “actively continue to participate in any of the contested litigation,” including to examine the witness. Pet.App.63a, 166a, 210a n.41. Consistent with the parties’ shared understanding of the terms of the agreements, Petitioners did not further participate in the ongoing hearings, and waived their right to cross-examine a government witness then testifying on a key defense motion to suppress evidence tainted by torture. The trial judge and the parties took steps to ensure that all sides understood the promises contained in the agreements. Pet.App.267a, 274a.

Two days later, despite Petitioners’ performance, Secretary of Defense Lloyd Austin issued a memorandum informing General Escallier that he reclaimed the authority, previously delegated to her, to enter into plea agreements, and that he was immediately withdrawing from the agreements in this case. Pet.App. 4a, 16a, 200a, 211a-12a

The military commission trial judge, Colonel Matthew McCall, United States Air Force, held that the Secretary’s belated attempt to withdraw after Petitioners had begun performance was unlawful under Rule 705(d)(4)(B) of the R.M.C., which permits withdrawal only before performance has begun. Pet.App.235a. Moreover, he held that the Secretary’s retroactive withdrawal of the Convening Authority’s

delegated power to finalize plea agreements was also unlawful. Pet.App.234a.

The government filed a petition for a writ of mandamus in the CMCR. Pet.App.163a. That appellate body, composed of military judges, unanimously upheld Judge McCall's decision. Pet.App.164a. The CMCR acknowledged complex and open questions respecting the Secretary's authority over the military commissions. But it held that whatever control the Secretary had to withdraw previously delegated individual judicial powers from a designated convening authority, he had no authority to withdraw after "Respondents began to perform [] promise[s] contained in their" plea agreements. Pet.App.193a-194a.

The government requested that the military commission delay the taking of Petitioners' pleas so it could decide whether to seek further review. Judge McCall postponed Petitioners' entries of guilty pleas by just over a week. Pet.App.11a.

During that intervening period, after all relevant parties had assembled at Guantanamo Bay, the government filed another petition for a writ of mandamus in the D.C. Circuit. That petition acknowledged that the government has "no authority to bring interlocutory appeals in this Court." Pet.App.47a.

A divided panel of the D.C. Circuit granted the petition, citing the "unique and important" nature of the case. Pet.App.15a. The majority held that it had jurisdiction to entertain the petition so long as "there has been a proceeding of some kind that might lead to an appeal." Pet.App.13a (quoting *In re al-Nashiri*, 791

F.3d 71, 76 (D.C. Cir. 2015)). On the merits, the majority concluded the government had a “clear and indisputable right to relief” because Secretary Austin possessed the statutory authority to withdraw from the agreements and the military judge had “clearly erred” in determining Petitioners had already begun to perform their end of the bargain. Pet.App.15a-16a.

In dissent, Judge Wilkins found the majority’s opinion “stunning.” Pet.App.60a. The government, he wrote, had “not come within a country mile of proving clearly and indisputably that the Military Judge erred, much less committed clear error when he applied the withdrawal regulation.” Pet.App.61a. Judge Wilkins noted that it was “impossible” to conclude the government had satisfied the demanding showing necessary to secure mandamus relief in the absence of “binding on-point precedent,” where the court of appeals substituted its own findings for the trial court’s findings of fact, and where the majority had to create two acknowledged circuit splits to rule in the government’s favor. Pet.App.144a.

The court of appeals subsequently denied Petitioners’ request for rehearing en banc. Pet.App.1a.

REASONS FOR GRANTING THE PETITION

I. THE DECISION DEEPENS A CIRCUIT SPLIT OVER WHETHER APPELLATE COURTS HAVE JURISDICTION TO GRANT FEDERAL PROSECUTORS MANDAMUS RELIEF WHERE CONGRESS HAS FORECLOSED INTERLOCUTORY APPELLATE JURISDICTION

Congress has provided the government narrowly defined appellate rights in federal criminal cases. For example, in 18 U.S.C. § 3731, it limits the government's right to interlocutory appeal in criminal cases to district court orders (1) dismissing an indictment or granting a new trial after verdict or judgment; (2) suppressing evidence or requiring return of seized property; or (3) granting the release of a criminal defendant. For criminal cases before a military commission, like this one, Congress circumscribed the government's right to interlocutory appeals even further, both in substance and by limiting appellate jurisdiction to the CMCR. 10 U.S.C. § 950d; *supra* at 11-12.

The extraordinary writ of mandamus does not circumvent those statutory constraints. Mandamus exists “in aid of” statutory jurisdiction; it does not enlarge it. *Clinton v. Goldsmith*, 526 U.S. 529, 534-35 (1999). It “has traditionally been used . . . only ‘to confine an inferior court to a lawful exercise of its prescribed jurisdiction or to compel it to exercise its authority when it is its duty to do so.’” *Will*, 389 U.S. at 95 (1967) (citation modified). “[O]nly exceptional circumstances amounting to a judicial ‘usurpation of

power’ will justify the invocation of this extraordinary remedy.” *Id.*

In *Will*, this Court held that mandamus under the All Writs Act may “never be employed as a substitute for appeal” in a criminal case, and it has “never approved the use of the writ to review an interlocutory procedural order in a criminal case which did not have the effect of a dismissal.” *Id.* at 97-98.

Contravening these limitations, the D.C. Circuit granted mandamus to overturn the trial court’s and the CMCR’s orders rejecting the Secretary of Defense’s withdrawal of these signed plea agreements. While the D.C. Circuit candidly acknowledged that Congress had given the government no statutory right to interlocutory appeal of such orders in military commission proceedings, and no right to appeal even after final judgment, the majority turned Congress’s statutory constraints on their head—treating the lack of statutory appellate jurisdiction as a justification for using mandamus to provide the government with the remedy that Congress withheld and which no other circuit has ever supplied.

That assertion of jurisdiction is not only impossible to square with this Court’s precedents; it also exacerbates a circuit split over an important question of criminal appellate procedure. In analogous contexts, multiple other circuits have held they lack jurisdiction to grant the writ. The Tenth Circuit, for example, has concluded the government cannot use mandamus to bypass careful limits Congress imposed on the courts’ jurisdiction to entertain the prosecution’s interlocutory criminal appeals. *United*

States v. McVeigh, 106 F.3d 325, 333 (10th Cir. 1997). At least two other circuits have reached similar conclusions, and a third has indicated it would hold as much in an appropriate case.

That split proved outcome-determinative in this important case, is unlikely to abate on its own, and has ramifications well beyond the exceptional facts at issue here. Only this Court can provide much-needed clarification and restore nationwide uniformity.

A. The Courts of Appeals Are Divided on Whether Statutory Limits on Interlocutory Review in Criminal Prosecutions also Withdraw the Availability of Mandamus.

The court of appeals below recognized that Congress had not given the government the right to take interlocutory appeals to the D.C. Circuit and that “no interlocutory appeal is available” to compel a lower court to permit the government to withdraw from a plea agreement. Pet.App.47a. It also recognized that Congress did “not expressly authorize *the government* to bring an appeal after entry of final judgment.” Pet.App.50a. (emphasis in original). These gaps in the D.C. Circuit’s appellate jurisdiction over military commissions were not incidental. As in other federal criminal proceedings, Congress has given the government a litany of express appellate rights in military commission cases. 10 U.S.C. § 950d. But it did not authorize review of the question the D.C. Circuit decided below. And in any event, section 950d provides only for appellate jurisdiction in the CMCR. *Id.* As even the majority below acknowledged, Congress has not expressly given the D.C. Circuit

jurisdiction over *any* category of government appeal. See Pet.App.50a-51a.

But rather than question what non-existent jurisdiction the government’s petition for a writ of mandamus was “in aid of,” the D.C. Circuit construed the *absence* of statutory appellate jurisdiction as a reason to grant mandamus relief freeing the prosecutors from their own plea agreements. Pet.App.12a-13a. Although the court acknowledged *Will*’s rule that the writ “may never be employed as a substitute for appeal,” Pet.App.47a (citing 389 U.S. at 97), the majority nonetheless concluded, “[b]ut if ‘interlocutory appeal is unavailable, and appeal after final judgment would be an inadequate form of relief[,]’ mandamus or prohibition may be warranted.” Pet.App.47a (citing *United States v. Fokker Servs. B.V.*, 818 F.3d 733, 747 (D.C. Cir. 2016)).

In reaching this conclusion, the majority contrasted the appellate rights granted to the government in ordinary federal prosecutions—specifically, 18 U.S.C. § 3731’s “liberal construction” provision, which is part of a statute that otherwise cabins the scope of prosecution appeals in federal criminal cases—with the even more limited appellate rights conferred by 10 U.S.C. § 950d, which “does not expressly authorize” partial-dismissal appeals, Pet.App.50a, and, as the court acknowledged, does not include a liberal-construction provision. It noted that “nothing in the text of the Commissions Act . . . provides that its terms must be liberally construed.” Pet.App.48a. And yet, from this *narrower* statutory grant of government appellate rights in section 950d, the majority inferred *broad* mandamus authority.

Other circuits have drawn starkly different conclusions in analogous cases. Consider, for example, *United States v. McVeigh*, 106 F.3d 325 (10th Cir. 1997). That decision arose from the Oklahoma City bombing prosecution, the deadliest terrorist attack on U.S. soil at that time and thus a case of “immense national importance,” like this one. Pet.App.58a. The government petitioned for mandamus to overturn the district court’s pretrial sequestration order, which prohibited victim-impact witnesses from attending the criminal proceedings at which they were slated to testify. The government argued, among other things, that no interlocutory appeal was available and that an erroneous sequestration order that resulted in acquittal would never be reviewable.

The Tenth Circuit unanimously rejected the petition. It acknowledged that “[o]rdinarily, the unavailability of appeal favors mandamus consideration.” *Id.* at 333. But it immediately distinguished that ordinary case from the federal criminal context based on Congress’s express limitation on prosecutors’ right to bring interlocutory appeals. “[T]he lack of appellate jurisdiction here is not a mere procedural contingency fortuitously precluding review; on the contrary, the government’s right of appeal in this context has been ‘carefully circumscribed by Congress’ to safeguard important interests.” *Id.* (citation omitted). The Tenth Circuit concluded: “Were we to accede to the government’s request [for mandamus relief], we would be expanding the government’s right to bring interlocutory criminal appeals beyond the terms of [§ 3731]. We do not believe mandamus provides the appropriate avenue for such expansion.” *Id.* (citation modified).

The Tenth Circuit was clear-eyed about what its decision meant. It acknowledged that its analysis would “completely foreclos[e] review” of the district court’s sequestration order, which “may perhaps be seen as overly technical and unduly severe” *Id.* But, the court concluded, this exercise of “judicial restraint is ultimately guided and informed by a very broad principle—the constitutional distribution of power between the legislative and judicial branches of our government.” *Id.* And relying on this Court’s precedents, the court emphasized that “[i]f there is serious need for appeals by the Government from [sequestration] orders . . . it is the function of the Congress to decide whether to initiate a departure from the historical pattern of restricted appellate jurisdiction in criminal cases.” *Id.* at 333 (quoting *Carroll v. United States*, 354 U.S. 394, 407 (1957)).

The Ninth Circuit has also heeded the limits on the availability of mandamus where Congress has statutorily limited interlocutory review in criminal cases. In *United States v. United States District Court (Dior)*, 671 F.2d 351 (9th Cir. 1982), the government sought immediate appellate review of a district court decision ordering a new trial in a criminal prosecution. After explaining that there was no appellate jurisdiction until after the new trial, the Ninth Circuit held the government could not obtain the same interlocutory relief through mandamus. Drawing on this Court’s opinion in *Will*, 389 U.S. at 95, the court of appeals explained “[i]t is not the office of mandamus to correct erroneous interlocutory orders that are within a district court’s prescribed jurisdiction,” and that “mandamus may not be used to thwart the

congressional policy against piecemeal appeals.” *Dior*, 671 F.2d at 357.

The First Circuit has similarly refused to grant the government’s mandamus petitions where there is no right of interlocutory appeal. In *In re United States (Kane)*, 646 F.2d 4 (1st Cir. 1981), the First Circuit denied the government’s petition seeking to overturn the district court’s discovery order in a criminal case. It noted that “the government [does not have the] authority to appeal from decisions and orders of a kind different from those described in the second paragraph of [18 U.S.C. §] 3731.” *Id.* at 7. The court noted that it had mandamus jurisdiction, *id.* at 9, but refused to issue the writ because the limits on mandamus authority are particularly important where Congress has “chosen to deny [] appellate jurisdiction” and its will “would be thwarted” if courts of appeals could simply use mandamus instead. *Id.*; *see also In re United States (Rossi)*, 540 F.2d 21, 23 (1st Cir. 1976) (“declin[ing] to expand the applicability of mandamus, particularly in light of the strong policy grounds favoring restriction on its use in criminal cases”).

The Second Circuit has also refused to grant prosecution mandamus petitions where there is no right to appeal. In *United States v. Griesa*, 481 F.2d 276 (2d Cir. 1973), it expressed serious doubt about the existence of mandamus jurisdiction where Congress had not permitted interlocutory review. The Second Circuit cited this Court’s opinion in *Will* and cautioned that “the usual reluctance to allow appeal of interlocutory orders through mandamus should be even more applicable in the context of criminal cases.” 481 F.2d at 278. Although it did not decide the

jurisdictional question but rather assumed jurisdiction and denied on other grounds, the Second Circuit expressed concern about “break[ing] new ground” by granting mandamus in circumstances beyond those expressly approved by *Will*. *Id.*

Likewise, in *United States v. DiStefano*, 464 F.2d 845 (2d Cir. 1972), drawing on *Will*, Judge Friendly’s majority opinion cautioned that “[i]t is always tempting for an appellate court to resort to mandamus when confronted with a decision with which it strongly disagrees but which Congress has given it no power to review.” *Id.* at 850. And Judge Friendly reiterated the limits on federal prosecutors’ right to mandamus several years later in *Matter of Mackin*, 668 F.2d 122 (2d Cir. 1981), which declined to grant mandamus to reverse an order denying a request for extradition. Writing for a unanimous court, Judge Friendly looked to the text of the All Writs Act and suggested mandamus could not lie because the lower court’s decision was “unappealable and we thus have no jurisdiction to aid.” *Id.* at 130-31. The court of appeals nevertheless “assume[d], at least arguendo, that mandamus could issue” based on the government’s argument that if the writ were to issue, the criminal defendant could file a habeas petition which would inevitably establish a basis for appellate review. *Id.* at 131. Still, Judge Friendly expressed skepticism about this jurisdictional argument, *id.* at 131 n.15, even as the circuit ultimately denied mandamus on alternative grounds. *Id.* at 137.

B. The D.C. Circuit Was Wrong to Exercise Jurisdiction.

Certiorari on this consequential question is further warranted because, by staking out a position at odds with its sister circuits, the D.C. Circuit got it wrong.

The All Writs Act is not a freestanding font of jurisdiction and cannot displace express statutory limits on interlocutory appellate review in criminal cases. Where there is a statute specifying appellate jurisdiction, the government may not seek review that is inconsistent with the statute by using mandamus as an end-run. Rather, in this Court's precedents interpreting the role of the All Writs Act in criminal cases, the question has always been what jurisdiction *conferred by Congress* does the writ *aid*? If a party has no entitlement to invoke the jurisdiction of an appellate court to resolve a particular question, then mandamus is not serving "in aid of" the court's jurisdiction. It is expanding the jurisdiction of the court at the expense of Congress.

As Chief Justice Marshall wrote in 1808, "courts which are created by written law, and whose jurisdiction is defined by written law, cannot transcend that jurisdiction." *Ex parte Bollman*, 8 U.S. (4 Cranch) 75, 93 (1807). "Congress has the constitutional authority to define the jurisdiction of the lower federal courts, . . . and, once the lines are drawn, limits upon federal jurisdiction must be neither disregarded nor evaded." *Keene Corp. v. United States*, 508 U.S. 200, 207 (1993) (citation modified); *Sheldon v. Sill*, 49 U.S. 441, 449 (1850) ("Courts created by statute can have no jurisdiction

but such as the statute confers. No one of them can assert a just claim to jurisdiction exclusively conferred on another, or withheld from all.”).

The All Writs Act grants the federal courts of appeals the power to issue writs of mandamus “in aid of their respective jurisdictions.” 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a). However, “[m]andamus, of course, may never be employed as a substitute for appeal.” *Will*, 389 U.S. at 97. “[T]he express terms of the Act confine the power of the [courts of appeal] to issuing process ‘in aid of [their] *existing statutory jurisdiction*; the Act does not enlarge that jurisdiction.” *Clinton*, 526 U.S. at 534-35 (emphasis added). Where Congress has specified parties’ appellate rights, “it is that authority, and not the All Writs Act, that is controlling. Although that Act empowers federal courts to fashion extraordinary remedies when the need arises, it does not authorize them to issue ad hoc writs whenever compliance with statutory procedures appears inconvenient or less appropriate.” *Pa. Bureau of Corr. v. U.S. Marshals Serv.*, 474 U.S. 34, 43 (1985).

“The most fundamental condition imposed on issuance of the extraordinary writs by the courts of appeals is that they be in aid of jurisdiction.” 16 Wright & Miller’s Federal Practice & Procedure § 3932 (3d ed. 1998). “[T]he jurisdiction of the circuit courts of appeals is exclusively appellate . . . and their authority to issue writs is only that which may properly be deemed to be auxiliary to their appellate power.” *United States v. Mayer*, 235 U.S. 55, 65 (1914) (citation modified). As a result, any such writ must only be issued “in aid of the appellate jurisdiction which might otherwise be defeated by the unauthorized action of the court below.” *McClellan v.*

Carland, 217 U.S. 268, 280 (1910); *Ex parte United States*, 287 U.S. 241, 246 (1932) (holding the writ must be “necessary to enable the court to exercise its appellate jurisdiction”).

The tight connection between the statutory right of appeal and the court of appeals’ jurisdiction to issue a writ of mandamus “in aid of” that jurisdiction has special force in the criminal context. “The United States has no right of appeal in a criminal case, absent explicit statutory authority.” *United States v. Scott*, 437 U.S. 82, 84-85 (1978). Government appeals in criminal cases inherently risk speedy trial and double jeopardy harms. *Will*, 389 U.S. at 96. They challenge the special competence and relative institutional advantages that trial courts enjoy in managing criminal trials. See *Buford v. United States*, 532 U.S. 59, 64-66 (2001).

The temptation to intervene is understandably strong where a trial court has ruled against the government in a high-profile criminal case. But treating the writ of mandamus as a catch-all opportunity to fill perceived gaps in the government’s appellate rights confers upon the Executive Branch the power to utilize the federal courts for purposes that Congress has not prescribed.

In *Will*, therefore, this Court squarely held that the government’s right to petition for mandamus in criminal cases was strictly limited to claims that were necessary to protect the jurisdiction Congress had given the appellate court over government appeals. There, a trial court issued an order compelling the government to provide a bill of particulars with disclosures about certain potential government

witnesses. 389 U.S. at 92. The government refused to comply, arguing that the order violated Federal Rule of Criminal Procedure 7(f). *Id.* at 92-93. The government had no right to appeal the orders it sought to overturn via mandamus. *See id.* at 96-97 (citing 18 U.S.C. § 3731) (interlocutory appeals by government limited to “narrowly defined circumstances”). This Court reversed the lower court’s grant of mandamus because the writ “may not be used to thwart the congressional policy against piecemeal appeals.” *Will*, 389 U.S. at 104.

Will confirms two clear principles. *First*, “in the federal jurisprudence, at least, appeals by the Government in criminal cases are something unusual, exceptional, not favored.” *Id.* at 96 (quoting *Carroll v. United States*, 354 U.S. 394, 400 (1957)). Government criminal appeals are “strictly limited . . . to instances specifically authorized by Act of Congress,” and the All Writs Act, 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a), does not work an end-run around that limitation: “[T]his Court has never approved the use of the writ to review an interlocutory procedural order in a criminal case which did not have the effect of a dismissal.” *Will*, 389 U.S. at 98.

Second, mandamus serves to *preserve* the appellate-review structure Congress designed, not to *expand* it. The writ is available, for example, where the lower court’s order would otherwise defeat a statutory right of appeal Congress has conferred. The paradigmatic case is where the order has the effect of dismissing prosecution, thereby defeating the entitlement the government would otherwise have to appellate review. *Id.* at 97-98 (citing *Ex parte United States*, 287 U.S. 241 (1932), and *Ex parte United States*, 242 U.S. 27 (1916), as cases where the trial

court's order had the effect of dismissing the prosecution).

The court of appeals in this case turned *Will* on its head. Using the absence of its appellate authority as a *reason* to grant mandamus flies directly in the face of this Court's admonition that the case against the government's resort to mandamus is not "made less compelling . . . by the fact that the Government has no later right to appeal." *Will*, 389 U.S. at 96 (citation modified). "This Court cannot and will not grant the Government a right of review which Congress has chosen to withhold." *Id.* at 96 n.5.

The court of appeals' break from *Will* is particularly stark given the nature of the relief that the government sought. The government did not seek a writ to bar the trial court from entering an order that "had the practical effect of a dismissal." *In re Amoco Petroleum Additives Co.*, 964 F.2d 706, 712 (7th Cir. 1992) (citing *Moses H. Cone Mem'l Hosp. v. Mercury Constr. Corp.*, 460 U.S. 1 (1983)). Rather, it sought a writ against the trial court's entering the accused's plea of *guilty* to all charges—resulting in conviction, not dismissal.

Nor was the writ needed to confine the trial court to a lawful act of its jurisdiction. *See Will*, 389 U.S. at 104 (citation modified). No one disputes the trial court's lawful authority to enter guilty pleas. "Here the most that could be claimed is that the district courts have erred in ruling on matters within their jurisdiction." *Parr v. United States*, 351 U.S. 513, 520 (1956). "The extraordinary writs do not reach to such cases; they may not be used to thwart the

congressional policy against piecemeal appeals.” *Id.* at 520-21.

The only matter that the writ was ostensibly “in aid of” was the Secretary’s disagreement with the prosecutors’ agreement to forgo seeking the death penalty in exchange for the accused’s agreement to plead guilty. In other words, the writ the panel entered was solely to protect the government from a *sentencing* decision that it no longer supported. But unlike in Article III courts, *see* 18 U.S.C. § 3742(b), Congress has given the government no right to appeal military commissions sentences, *see* 10 U.S.C. § 950a(a); 10 U.S.C. § 950b(d)(2)(B); and 10 U.S.C. § 950d(a), (b) and (g). And the right to seek the death penalty is not an *appellate* right over which Congress has given the D.C. Circuit jurisdiction, but a *prosecutorial* right whose vindication Congress has committed to the trial court (*e.g.*, by moving to set aside the plea) and to the CMCR, *see* 10 U.S.C. § 950e(b); 10 U.S.C. § 950f(d) and (e); and 10 U.S.C. § 950g; both of which denied the government the relief the panel majority granted it.

The writ that the court of appeals issued was in aid of jurisdiction that had not been granted by Congress. In erroneously issuing it, the court deepened a split over whether *Will*’s limitations on the government’s right to seek mandamus in criminal cases remains vital and binding.

II. THE CIRCUITS ARE ALSO DIVIDED OVER WHAT IS REQUIRED TO ESTABLISH A “CLEAR AND INDISPUTABLE” ENTITLEMENT TO MANDAMUS

The D.C. Circuit also exacerbated widespread confusion among the courts of appeals over a second key aspect of mandamus: satisfying the familiar requirement that a petitioner establish a “clear and indisputable” entitlement to relief. *Mallard v. U.S. Dist. Ct. for the S. Dist. of Iowa*, 490 U.S. 296, 309 (1989) (citing *Bankers Life & Cas. Co. v. Holland*, 346 U.S. 379, 383 (1953)).

Here, the D.C. Circuit held the government had a clear and indisputable entitlement to mandamus, even though it acknowledged that its decision was contrary to dispositive precedent from the military’s highest court, the CAAF, which the military judge and the CMCRC explicitly followed in concluding the Secretary’s attempt to withdraw the plea agreement was untimely.

The courts of appeals are in disarray over what it takes to satisfy the “clear and indisputable” requirement. While some circuits apply the standards of review that ordinarily apply on a direct appeal, others strictly insist that petitioner identify on-point circuit precedent, while others fall somewhere in between. The D.C. Circuit’s view below—that the “clear and indisputable” requirement can be met in the absence of *any* on-point authority and in the face of *contrary* authority—is on one extreme end of the circuit split. Only this Court can restore nationwide uniformity for that recurring and important question of law.

A. The Circuits Have Adopted Vastly Different Tests for Assessing When a Trial Court’s Ruling is So Aberrant that a Petitioner has a “Clear and Indisputable” Entitlement to Relief.

The D.C. Circuit's decision below has exacerbated confusion in the circuits over when a trial court’s decision is so egregiously wrong that the mandamus petitioner has a “clear and indisputable” right to extraordinary relief. The circuits have divided into three irreconcilable camps on what a petitioner must show to meet that standard.¹

1. In at least two circuits, mandamus petitioners must marshal either on-point, binding authority or unambiguous statutory text to establish a “clear and indisputable” entitlement to relief on mandamus. If the merits are debatable, the petition fails.

Sitting en banc, the Fourth Circuit has held that this Court’s grant of mandamus in *Cheney* “did not establish a new, more lenient ‘clear abuse of

¹ The split appears to stem from uncertainty about the impact of this Court’s decision in *Cheney v. United States District Court*, 542 U.S. 367 (2004) on the traditional mandamus criteria. In *Cheney*, this Court opened its analysis with the refrain that mandamus requires establishing a “clear and indisputable” entitlement to relief. *Id.* at 381. Nevertheless, its reasoning turned primarily on the identity of the petitioner—the sitting Vice President of the United States—rather than whether he possessed an ironclad legal basis to contest an otherwise-routine discovery order. *See id.* at 381 (“Were the Vice President not a party in the case,” the argument for mandamus “might present different considerations.”); *see also id.* at 382-92 (primarily discussing separation-of-powers considerations).

discretion’ standard for obtaining mandamus relief.” *In re Trump*, 958 F.3d 274, 283-84 n.3 (4th Cir. 2020), *cert. granted, judgment vacated sub nom., Trump v. District of Columbia*, 141 S. Ct. 1262 (2021). Instead, the en banc court concluded that *Cheney* merely reaffirmed the “long-established three conditions” for mandamus, including the clear-and-indisputable requirement. Confirming that this requirement has real teeth, the Court went on to hold that even a “naked error of law” is insufficient to establish a clear and indisputable right to relief unless the petitioner can demonstrate that “the decision was based on ‘whim’ or that the district court usurped judicial power.” *Id.* at 285; *see also In re Murphy-Brown, LLC*, 907 F.3d 788, 795-96 (4th Cir. 2018).

Also sitting en banc, the Fifth Circuit held that a mandamus petitioner must show that the trial court’s exercise of discretion was outside “the bounds set by relevant statutes and relevant, binding precedents.” *In re Volkswagen of Am., Inc.*, 545 F.3d 304, 310 (5th Cir. 2008) (en banc). This threshold is significantly higher than mere error correction. *In re JPMorgan Chase & Co.*, 916 F.3d 494, 500 (5th Cir. 2019) (mandamus “require[s] more than showing that the [district] court misinterpreted the law, misapplied it to the facts, or otherwise engaged in an abuse of discretion.”) (citing *In re Lloyd’s Reg. N. Am., Inc.*, 780 F.3d 283, 290 (5th Cir. 2015)).

Notwithstanding the decision below, the D.C. Circuit has applied a similarly stringent approach. In *Al-Nashiri*, 791 F.3d at 86, the D.C. Circuit held that “[l]egal aporias are the antithesis of the ‘clear and indisputable’ right needed for mandamus relief.” In *Republic of Venezuela v. Philip Morris Inc.*, 287 F.3d

192, 199 (D.C. Cir. 2002), the D.C. Circuit held that a mandamus petitioner will “not come close” to making that showing where they can “identi[y] no precedent of this court or of the Supreme Court” that is on-point. Indeed, in another case arising from the military commissions at Guantanamo, the D.C. Circuit also held that it “will deny mandamus even if a petitioner’s argument, though ‘pack[ing] substantial force,’ is not clearly mandated by statutory authority or case law.” *In re Baluchi*, 952 F.3d 606, 369 (D.C. Cir. 2020) (citing *In re Khadr*, 823 F.3d 92, 99-100 (D.C. Cir. 2016)).

2. At least two circuits, by contrast, have adopted a markedly less rigorous standard for when the right to relief is sufficiently “clear and indisputable.” The Second and Eighth Circuits apply standards more akin to ordinary appellate review.

The Second Circuit will grant mandamus where it identifies an abuse of discretion, a rubric that essentially tracks the typical appellate review criteria. Under that circuit’s approach to mandamus, a district court “abuses” its discretion if it (1) bases its ruling on an erroneous view of the law, (2) makes a “clearly erroneous assessment of the evidence,” or (3) renders “a decision outside the range of permissible decisions.” *In re City of New York*, 607 F.3d 923, 943 & n.21 (2d Cir. 2010) (citing *Sims v. Blot*, 534 F.3d 117, 132 (2d Cir. 2008)). Thus, the Second Circuit has explained it has “never required petitioners to point to binding authority directly on point in order to establish their entitlement to the writ.” *United States v. Manzano*, 945 F.3d 616, 625 (2d Cir. 2019). To determine “whether a district court has clearly and indisputably based its ruling on a legal error,” it does not “confine

[its] review to the narrow (and often empty) universe of binding” authorities. *Id.*

The Eighth Circuit has adopted a similar approach, under which mandamus will be granted where “a clear error of law or clear error of judgment leading to a patently erroneous result” establishes “a clear abuse of discretion.” *In re Apple, Inc.*, 602 F.3d 909, 911-12 (8th Cir. 2010). Applying this relaxed version of the test, the Eighth Circuit has, for example, granted mandamus after conducting a fact-specific harm-balancing inquiry for a contested discovery motion. *In re Mo. Dep’t of Corr.*, 839 F.3d 732, 735-37 (8th Cir. 2016).

3. Finally, a third set of circuits—the First, Sixth, Seventh, Ninth, Tenth, and Eleventh—has landed somewhere in between. While those circuits do not treat the “clear and indisputable” requirement for mandamus as mere abuse-of-discretion review, they also do not strictly require on-point precedent before they will grant the writ.

The First Circuit has described its middle-ground approach as a “palpable” error requirement—that is, error that is obvious on the face of the record. *Lewis v. Souza*, 991 F.3d 60, 64 (1st Cir. 2021) (citing *In re Grand Jury Subpoena*, 909 F.3d 26, 28 (1st Cir. 2018)); *In re Tsarnaev*, 780 F.3d 14, 19-20 (1st Cir. 2015) (petitioner must show his “right to writ is clear and indisputable”); *In re Bulger*, 710 F.3d 42, 45 (1st Cir. 2013). The First Circuit’s published grants of mandamus are thus anchored in identifiable legal principles from which a district court has clearly departed, but do not strictly turn on the existence of binding authority.

The Third Circuit’s three-prong test similarly requires the petitioner to show “a clear and indisputable ‘abuse of discretion or . . . error of law,’” *In re Howmedica Osteonics Corp.*, 867 F.3d 390, 401 (3d Cir. 2017) (citing *United States v. Wright*, 776 F.3d 134, 145-46 (3d Cir. 2015)); accord *In re Abbott Labs.*, 96 F.4th 371, 381 (3d Cir. 2024). The Third Circuit describes this as “a clear error of law at least approaching the magnitude of an unauthorized exercise of judicial power.” *In re Wilson*, 451 F.3d 161, 169 (3d Cir. 2006). While stringent, this test can be and has been met in the absence of directly on-point binding precedent. See, e.g., *Howmedica*, 867 F.3d at 401-02.

The Sixth Circuit similarly has held that “[a]n ‘error of law, standing alone,’ does not justify the writ,” *In re Parker*, 49 F.3d 204, 207 (6th Cir. 1995) (citing *In re NLO, Inc.*, 5 F.3d 154, 156 (6th Cir. 1993)), but the district court’s error must be both “clear” and “beyond the bounds” of its discretion. *In re Chimenti*, 79 F.3d 534, 540 (6th Cir. 1996); accord *In re FirstEnergy Corp.*, 154 F.4th 431, 441 (6th Cir. 2025). This requires a petitioner to identify a federal rule, statute, constitutional provision, or “strong and longstanding” legal doctrine that the district court “plainly crossed.” *Id.* (attorney-client privilege); *In re United States (Townsend)*, 32 F.4th 584, 590 (6th Cir. 2022) (applying Fed. R. Crim. P. 11(c)(1)); *In re Levang*, 154 F.4th 444, 449 (6th Cir. 2025) (applying 28 U.S.C. § 1404(a)).

The Ninth Circuit also takes an intermediate approach. Its formal interpretation of the “clear and indisputable” requirement is that the lower court must commit “clear error,” but that showing can be

met in multiple ways: either departure from binding precedent *or* by analogy where “similar cases from our court, cases from the Supreme Court, cases from other circuits, the Constitution, or statutory language definitively show us ‘that a mistake has been committed.’” *In re U.S. Dep’t of Educ.*, 25 F.4th 692, 698 (9th Cir. 2022) (citing *In re Mersho*, 6 F.4th 891, 898 (9th Cir. 2021)); *see also AFGE v. Trump*, 155 F.4th 1082, 1090 (9th Cir. 2025).

The Tenth Circuit has a similar approach. It asks whether the lower court has committed a “gross” abuse of discretion, which requires “more than what we would typically consider to be an abuse of discretion in order for the writ to issue.” *In re Cooper Tire & Rubber Co.*, 568 F.3d 1180, 1186 (10th Cir. 2009). Ultimately, however, the Tenth Circuit has suggested that this standard can be met whenever “the district court errs in deciding a legal issue,” as opposed to a matter of discretion. *Id.* at 1186 (citing *In re Qwest Comm’ns Int’l, Inc.*, 450 F.3d 1179, 1184 (10th Cir. 2006)).

B. The D.C. Circuit’s Grant of Mandamus Substantially Undermines *Will*.

The approach the D.C. Circuit adopted below was also wrong—particularly in the context of the government’s effort to overturn an interlocutory order in a criminal case via mandamus. By definition, a right cannot be *indisputable* where there is a “substantial argument” cutting against the petitioner. *In re Khadr*, 823 F.3d at 100 (Kavanaugh, J.). Here, a divided panel substituted its own judgment for that of the trial court and the CMCR, not just on the question of how military law should be applied, but also for

what military law should be. And the panel majority did so by disagreeing with a decision by the nation's highest military court, the CAAF, on which the military commission and CMCR relied. Pet.App.40a-41a n.10. This runs afoul of this Court's decision in *Will* and traditional limits on mandamus relief including respect for trial judges, who are "presumed to know the law and to apply it making their decisions." *Walton v. Arizona*, 497 U.S. 639, 653 (2002).

In *Will*, this Court emphasized that the writ of mandamus "does not run the gauntlet of reversible errors." *Will*, 389 U.S. at 104 (quoting *Bankers Life*, 346 U.S. at 382). The very purpose of the "clear and indisputable" standard is to distinguish ordinary trial court error—even reversible error—from the rare exercise of power so far outside lawful authority that immediate intervention is warranted. "Its office is not to control the decision of the trial court, but rather merely to confine the lower court to the sphere of its discretionary power." *Will*, 389 U.S. at 104 (quoting *Bankers Life*, 346 U.S. at 383).

Without those limits, mandamus swallows the standard, congressionally prescribed appellate process. Thus, "although a simple showing of error may suffice to obtain a reversal on direct appeal, to issue a writ of mandamus under such circumstances would undermine the settled limitations upon the power of an appellate court to review interlocutory orders." *Allied Chem. Corp. v. Daiflon, Inc.*, 449 U.S. 33, 35 (1980) (citation modified). Or, as the Court bluntly put it in *Bankers Life*, an overly lenient approach to mandamus would mean that "every interlocutory order which is wrong might be reviewed

under the All Writs Act.” 346 U.S. at 383. The upshot would be to “enlarge[]” the writ “to actually control the decision of the trial court, rather than . . . [for] its traditional function of confining a court to its prescribed jurisdiction.” *Id.*

Nothing about the trial judge’s procedural ruling in this case suggested that the Military Commission was usurping power or exceeding its jurisdiction. The judge merely ruled on the contested, fact-bound question of whether the government could lawfully withdraw from a “binding” plea agreement where the defendants had already begun performance of the parties’ mutual understanding of its terms. The only published appellate authority on that question had gone against the government’s position. As Judge Wilkins observed, the majority granted mandamus “without citing a single case, statute, or other authority that requires issuing such extraordinary relief.” Pet.App.60a. Even the majority acknowledged that its decision split with a precedential decision of the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces, on which both the trial judge and the CMCR had relied in rejecting the government’s position. Pet.App.40a-41a n.10; *see also United States v. Dean*, 67 M.J. 224 (C.A.A.F. 2009) (authoritatively interpreting what the majority acknowledged to be the “then-identical withdrawal regulation in the court-martial context,” Pet.App.40a n.10).

By granting the extraordinary writ below, the court of appeals ignored *Will* and rendered every trial court ruling vulnerable to ad hoc mandamus intervention when prosecutors argue that the case is of “immense national importance.” Pet.App.58a.

III. EVEN IF THERE WERE NO SPLIT OF AUTHORITY, REVIEW IS WARRANTED BECAUSE OF THE EXCEPTIONAL IMPORTANCE OF THIS CASE

Even if the courts of appeals were not divided on the two questions presented (and they are), this petition would still be independently cert-worthy. By granting the prosecution's mandamus petition, the court of appeals permitted the Secretary of Defense to succeed in his untimely effort to withdraw the plea agreements, in defiance of controlling military law and effectively overriding the military courts closest to the matter—and thereby prolonged the best chance for finality in the September 11 case in a quarter-century.

Our country is now approaching the 25th anniversary of September 11, 2001. Pretrial proceedings in this case began in 2008 and the panel's decision leaves no end in sight. The proceedings before the D.C. Circuit added another year of delay and created a tangle of residual legal issues that promise to further delay the possibility of a trial until well into the next decade.

The prosecutors concluded that in light of the protracted pretrial proceedings, including the complications caused by the government's use of torture against Petitioners, the possibility of a trial resulting in death sentences is remote and speculative. That is why they entered into these plea agreements and told the victims that "it is our collective, reasoned, and good-faith judgment that this resolution is the best path to finality and justice in this case." Pet.App. 244a; *see also* Theodore B. Olson, *I lost*

my wife on 9/11. But I believe the plea deals should go forward., The Washington Post (Aug. 14, 2024), <https://perma.cc/M4FY-SCP3>; Carol Rosenberg, *Twists and Turns in Sept. 11 Plea Process Are Agonizing, Families Say*, N.Y. Times (Nov. 22, 2024), <https://perma.cc/7PP6-M9DR>. While preserving even the remotest possibility of a death sentence may be worthwhile for some, the practical consequence of the decision to grant mandamus below is that it very likely forecloses what prosecutors and Petitioners agreed was the best path to justice, accountability, and finality for all parties, the victims' families, and the American public.

All agree that this is a case of “immense national importance.” Pet.App.57a-58a. Such consequences in such a case should not rest on a sharply divided panel opinion that breaks so profoundly from the accepted and usual course of judicial proceedings.

This case presents the Court with a good vehicle for reaffirming that *Will* remains the law and resolving confusion among the circuits on the correct mandamus standard. The Court can resolve these splits without wading into the underlying questions below, simply by holding that the court of appeals exceeded its power in granting mandamus. Doing so in the present case would demonstrate that these standards apply to all cases, including the immensely important ones.

CONCLUSION

For the foregoing reasons, the petition for certiorari should be granted.

Respectfully Submitted,

Cecillia D. Wang
AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES
UNION FOUNDATION
425 California Street
Suite 700
San Francisco, CA 94104
Delphine Lourtau
Ben Wizner
Yasmin Cader
AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES
UNION FOUNDATION
125 Broad Street
18th Floor
New York, NY 10004

Michel D. Paradis
Counsel of Record
Gary D. Sowards
Maj Elspeth Theis, USAF
Maj Michael Leahy, USAF
Capt Ayana Anderson, USAF
Gabriela McQuade
Melanie Partow
MILITARY COMMISSIONS
DEFENSE ORGANIZATION
1620 Defense Pentagon
Washington, DC 20301-1620
(703) 545-7330
mp3373@columbia.edu

Derek Poteet*
AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES
UNION FOUNDATION
915 15th Street NW
Washington, DC 20005

**Not admitted in DC; practice
limited to federal courts*

Counsel for Mr. Mohammad

Walter B. Ruiz
Suzanne Lachelier
Sean Gleason
Maj Nichole Timmreck, USAF
MILITARY COMMISSIONS
DEFENSE ORGANIZATION
1620 Defense Pentagon
Washington, DC 20301-1620

Counsel for Mr. al Hawsawi

APPENDIX

TABLE OF APPENDICES

	<i>Page</i>
APPENDIX A — ORDER OF THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CIRCUIT, FILED JANUARY 6, 2026.....	1a
APPENDIX B — OPINION OF THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CIRCUIT, FILED JULY 11, 2025.....	3a
APPENDIX C — ORDER OF THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CIRCUIT, FILED JULY 11, 2025.....	145a
APPENDIX D — ORDER OF THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CIRCUIT, FILED APRIL 14, 2025	147a
APPENDIX E — ORDER OF THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CIRCUIT, FILED MARCH 4, 2025	149a
APPENDIX F — THIRD ORDER TO LIFT SEAL ON PORTIONS OF THE PRETRIAL AGREEMENTS FOR THE MILITARY COMMISSIONS TRIAL JUDICIARY, DATED FEBRUARY 5, 2025	150a

Table of Appendices

	<i>Page</i>
APPENDIX G — ORDER OF THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CIRCUIT, FILED JANUARY 30, 2025	153a
APPENDIX H — SECOND ORDER TO LIFT SEAL ON PORTIONS OF THE PRETRIAL AGREEMENTS FOR THE MILITARY COMMISSIONS TRIAL JUDICIARY, DATED JANUARY 29, 2025	154a
APPENDIX I — ORDER TO LIFT SEAL ON PORTIONS OF THE PRETRIAL AGREEMENTS FOR THE MILITARY COMMISSIONS TRIAL JUDICIARY, DATED JANUARY 17, 2025.....	158a
APPENDIX J — OPINION OF THE UNITED STATES COURT OF MILITARY COMMISSION REVIEW, DATED DECEMBER 30, 2024	162a
APPENDIX K — RULING OF MILITARY COMMISSIONS TRIAL JUDICIARY, GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA, FILED NOVEMBER 6, 2024	199a
APPENDIX L — LETTER FROM THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF PROSECUTOR FOR MILITARY COMMISSIONS TO VICTIM FAMILY MEMBERS, DATED JULY 31, 2024.....	241a

Table of Appendices

	<i>Page</i>
APPENDIX M — OFFER FOR PRETRIAL AGREEMENT FOR THE MILITARY COMMISSIONS TRIAL JUDICIARY.....	246a
APPENDIX N — PROPOSED PROSECUTION TRIAL SCHEDULE, DATED JUNE 4, 2008	275a

1a

**APPENDIX A — ORDER OF THE UNITED
STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CIRCUIT,
FILED JANUARY 6, 2026**

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS
FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CIRCUIT

No. 25-1009

September Term, 2025
CMCR-AE 955J/AE 956J/AE 957I

IN RE: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Petitioner.

Filed January 6, 2026

BEFORE: Srinivasan,* Chief Judge; Henderson,* Millett,
Pillard, Wilkins,** Katsas,* Rao, Walker,
Childs, Pan, and Garcia, Circuit Judges

ORDER

Respondents' petitions for rehearing en banc and the response thereto were circulated to the full court, and a vote was requested. Thereafter, a majority of the judges eligible to participate did not vote in favor of the petitions.

* Chief Judge Srinivasan and Circuit Judges Henderson and Katsas did not participate in this matter.

** Circuit Judge Wilkins would grant the petitions for rehearing en banc and the motions for leave to file replies.

Appendix A

Upon consideration of the foregoing and the motions for invitation to file briefs of *amici curiae* in support of rehearing en banc by the Military Commissions Defense Organization, the National Association of Criminal Defense Lawyers, and the September Eleventh Families for Peaceful Tomorrows organization, et al.; the lodged *amici curiae* briefs; the motions for leave to file replies in support of the petitions; and the lodged replies, it is

ORDERED that the motions for invitation to file briefs as *amici curiae* in support of rehearing en banc be granted. The Clerk is directed to file the lodged briefs. It is

FURTHER ORDERED that the motions for leave to file replies in support of the petitions for rehearing en banc be denied. It is

FURTHER ORDERED that the petitions be denied.

Per Curiam

FOR THE COURT:

Clifton B. Cislak, Clerk

BY: /s/

Lillian Wright

Deputy Clerk

**APPENDIX B — OPINION OF THE UNITED
STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE DISTRICT
OF COLUMBIA CIRCUIT, FILED JULY 11, 2025**

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS
FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CIRCUIT

No. 25-1009

IN RE: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Petitioner.

Argued January 28, 2025

Decided July 11, 2025

**ON PETITION FOR WRITS OF
MANDAMUS AND PROHIBITION**

Before: MILLETT, WILKINS and RAO, *Circuit Judges*.

Opinion for the Court by *Circuit Judges* MILLETT and
RAO.

Opinion concurring in part and dissenting in part filed
by *Circuit Judge* WILKINS.

MILLETT and RAO, *Circuit Judges*: Respondents Khalid Sheikh Mohammad, Walid Muhammad Salih Mubarak bin ‘Atash, and Mustafa Ahmed Adam al Hawsawi are being tried by military commission at the United States Naval Base in Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. They are each accused of participating in the planning and execution of the terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001, which killed 2,976 people.

Appendix B

At the end of July 2024, each Respondent offered, and the Convening Authority overseeing their cases accepted, pretrial agreements in which Mohammad, bin ‘Atash, and Hawsawi agreed to plead guilty, and the government agreed not to seek the death penalty. Ruling on Defense Motions to Schedule Entry of Pleas, *United States v. Mohammad*, Military Comm’ns Trial Judiciary No. AE 955J / AE 956J / AE 957I, at 7 (U.S. M.C.T.J. Nov. 6, 2024) (“Pretrial Agreement Order”). Each Respondent also promised, among other things, to withdraw certain motions filed in their criminal cases and to waive all waivable motions. On August 1st and 2nd—right after the Convening Authority signed the agreements—Respondents stayed silent during the questioning of a witness in a suppression hearing that went forward for a non-settling co-defendant. On August 2nd, then-Secretary of Defense Lloyd J. Austin III withdrew from each of the agreements.

As relevant here, the military commission judge and the United States Court of Military Commission Review (“CMCR”) refused to recognize the Secretary’s withdrawal on the ground that Respondents had begun to perform under the contracts. The CMCR denied the government’s petition for writs of mandamus and prohibition. The military judge then scheduled the prompt entry of Respondents’ pleas. After the government’s request for a stay was denied, it asked this court to issue writs of mandamus and prohibition enforcing the Secretary of Defense’s withdrawal from the pretrial agreements and prohibiting the military judge from entering guilty pleas under the agreements.

Appendix B

While mandamus and prohibition are extraordinary forms of relief, they are warranted in this case. The Secretary of Defense indisputably had legal authority to withdraw from the agreements; the plain and unambiguous text of the pretrial agreements shows that no performance of promises had begun; the government has no adequate alternative remedy to vindicate its interests; and the equities make issuance of the writs appropriate.

I**A**

The Military Commissions Act of 2009 (“Commissions Act”) establishes the procedures for military commissions to try “alien unprivileged enemy belligerents for violations of the law of war and other offenses triable by military commission.” 10 U.S.C. § 948b(a). Military commissions “may be convened by the Secretary of Defense” or another federal official designated by the Secretary. *Id.* § 948h. The Commissions Act also empowers the Secretary to prescribe “[p]retrial, trial, and post-trial procedures, including elements and modes of proof, for cases triable by military commission[.]” *Id.* § 949a(a).

Under that statutory authority, the Secretary of Defense issued the Manual for Military Commissions, which is adapted from the Manual for Courts-Martial, and contains, among other things, the Rules for Military Commissions (“R.M.C.”).

*Appendix B***B**

Mohammad, bin ‘Atash, and Hawsawi are each charged under the Commissions Act with seven law-of-war crimes: attacking civilians, attacking civilian objects, murder in violation of the law of war, destruction of property in violation of the law of war, hijacking or hazarding a vessel or aircraft, terrorism, and conspiracy. 10 U.S.C. § 950t(2), (3), (15), (16), (23), (24), (29). Congress authorized the death penalty for five of those offenses. *Id.* § 950t(2), (15), (23), (24), (29).

On August 21, 2023, the Secretary of Defense appointed retired Brigadier General Susan Escallier as the Convening Authority for military commissions. J.A. 262. Convening Authority Escallier subsequently authorized the prosecuting attorneys to discuss pretrial agreements and plea bargains with Mohammad, bin ‘Atash, and Hawsawi. Pretrial Agreement Order at 6. Negotiations over the pretrial agreements at issue here took place between October 2023 and July 2024. *Id.*

On July 29 and 30, 2024, Mohammad, bin ‘Atash, and Hawsawi each submitted a signed “Offer for Pretrial Agreement” to the Convening Authority. Pet’r’s Supp. Letter Attachment 2 (“Mohammad PTA”) at 1, 20 (dated July 29, 2024); Pet’r’s Supp. Letter Attachment 3 (“bin ‘Atash PTA”) at 1, 19 (dated July 29, 2024); Pet’r’s Supp. Letter Attachment 4 (“Hawsawi PTA”) at 1, 19 (dated July 30, 2024).

Appendix B

In those offers, each Respondent proposed to plead guilty to “all charges and specifications” against him. Mohammad PTA ¶ 5; bin ‘Atash PTA ¶ 5; Hawsawi PTA ¶ 5. Respondents also agreed that certain Letterhead Memoranda—which summarized statements by each Respondent to the Federal Bureau of Investigation in 2007 and, for bin ‘Atash, also in 2008—could be used to establish their guilt and to inform their sentencing. Mohammad PTA ¶¶ 12(ii), 13; bin ‘Atash PTA ¶¶ 12(b), 13; Hawsawi PTA ¶¶ 12(ii), 13. In addition, Respondents offered to undergo a lengthy and public sentencing hearing in which, among other things, victims’ families would be able to address and question Respondents directly and Respondents would have to answer those questions truthfully. *See, e.g.*, Mohammad PTA ¶ 12(xxiv). In exchange, the government would not pursue the death penalty. Pretrial Agreement Order at 7. Appended to each of the offers was a lengthy and signed stipulation of fact admitted by the respective Respondent, as well as the corresponding Letterhead Memoranda.

On July 31, 2024, the Convening Authority, on behalf of the United States, accepted those offers and signed each of the pretrial agreements. *In re Mohammad*, 762 F.Supp.3d 1183, 1186-88 (U.S. C.M.C.R. 2024). A fourth co-defendant, Al Baluchi Aziz Ali, did not enter into a pretrial agreement.

The next day, counsel for each Respondent and for Al Baluchi attended a previously scheduled hearing before the military judge. The proceeding originally had been called for Respondents and Al Baluchi to examine an FBI

Appendix B

witness who was relevant to motions to suppress each defendant had previously filed.

After the prosecution informed the military judge that Mohammad, bin ‘Atash, and Hawsawi had entered into pretrial agreements to plead guilty, all parties agreed that the suppression hearing would go forward only for Al Baluchi since he had not entered into a pretrial agreement. The judge then explained that Mohammad’s, bin ‘Atash’s, and Hawsawi’s motions to suppress would be put on hold, so that if the pleas were not later entered, they would then be able to question the FBI witness in support of their still-pending motions to suppress. Trial Tr. 49319:12-19, Aug. 1, 2024 (J.A. 226). No counsel for Mohammad, bin ‘Atash, or Hawsawi spoke at the hearing at all, other than to note their appearances and, later, to agree that Al Baluchi should be able to see their agreements. *Id.* at 49306:1-49412:7, 49307:1-49308:11, 49325:2-49326:6.

On August 2, 2024, examination of the witness continued and counsel for Respondents were again present. Trial Tr. 49414, Aug. 2, 2024 (J.A. 411). At the hearing, the government and the military judge discussed scheduling the plea hearings as soon as possible for a number of reasons, including to “insulate the proceedings from any unlawful influence.” Trial Tr. 49418:14-15 (J.A. 234). Counsel for Hawsawi then expressed Hawsawi’s desire to enter his plea as soon as that day. Trial Tr. 49419 (J.A. 235). That same attorney stated that he “had not been engaging in any examination of the witness,” which he “believe[d] . . . [to be] specific performance on th[e] plea agreement.” Trial Tr. 49421:1-3 (J.A. 237). Counsel for

Appendix B

Mohammad and bin ‘Atash said nothing beyond entering their appearances. Trial Tr. 49414:3-6, 9-12 (J.A. 411).

Later that same day, the Secretary of Defense announced the government’s withdrawal from each of the pretrial agreements. The Secretary explained that, “in light of the significance of the decision to enter into pre-trial agreements with the accused in the above-referenced case[s],” the “responsibility for such a decision should rest with me as the superior convening authority under the [Commissions Act].” Pretrial Agreement Order at 9; Memorandum from Secretary of Defense to Susan Escallier, Convening Authority for Military Commissions (Aug. 2, 2024) (available at <https://perma.cc/4CRT-BXV7>). The Secretary then withdrew Convening Authority Escallier’s authority “to enter into a pretrial agreement” with any of the three Respondents and “reserve[d] such authority to [him]self.” Pretrial Agreement Order at 9; Memorandum from Secretary of Defense to Susan Escallier, *supra*.

C**1**

Respondents promptly challenged the lawfulness of the Secretary’s withdrawal and asked to have the entry of their pleas promptly scheduled. Pointing to the Rules for Military Commissions, Respondents noted that the Convening Authority “may withdraw from a pretrial agreement at any time before the accused begins performance of promises contained in the agreement[.]”

Appendix B

R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B). Respondents each argued that the Secretary lacked authority to withdraw both because (1) he had delegated his authority to manage these cases to the Convening Authority and could not revoke it after the agreements were signed, and because (2) Respondents had already begun performance of promises contained in their pretrial agreements. Specifically, Respondents argued that they had performed by signing the stipulations of fact attached to their Pretrial Agreement offers, agreeing to admission of the Letterhead Memoranda, and not questioning the witness at the Al Baluchi hearing.

2

The military judge ruled that the Secretary lacked the authority to withdraw from the agreements. The judge concluded, first, that the Secretary could “withhold” certain powers from Convening Authority Escallier at the time of delegation, but he could not later “withdraw” her authority to act. Pretrial Agreement Order at 18-19. The judge added that any assumption of authority by the Secretary could be effective only prospectively, and so he could not unravel the Convening Authority’s prior entry into the pretrial agreements. *Id.* at 20. To allow otherwise, the judge reasoned, would undermine the appointed Convening Authority’s independence and “potentially raise[] the specter of unlawful influence.” *Id.* at 20-21.

The military judge further ruled that the Secretary could not pull out of the pretrial agreements because Respondents had already begun performance of promises contained in the pretrial agreements—namely, signing

Appendix B

the stipulations of fact, agreeing to the Letterhead Memoranda, refraining from cross-examining a witness during the hearing on August 1, 2024, and refraining from filing new motions. Pretrial Agreement Order at 25-27.

3

The government filed a petition for writs of mandamus and prohibition with the CMCR. That court agreed with the government that the Secretary of Defense had the authority to act as the superior convening authority for the purpose of withdrawing from the pretrial agreements without replacing Convening Authority Escallier in her other capacities. *In re Mohammad*, 762 F.Supp.3d at 1196-97. The court noted that the Rules for Military Commissions allow the Secretary of Defense to withhold authority from the Convening Authority to dispose of charges. *Id.* at 1190-91 (citing R.M.C. 401(a)).

The court agreed with Respondents, however, that the Secretary could not withdraw from the pretrial agreements because they had begun performance of a promise contained in them. Specifically, the court ruled that Respondents began to perform when they refrained from cross-examining the FBI witness at the hearing on August 1, 2024. *In re Mohammad*, 762 F.Supp.3d at 1196-98.

Following the decision of the CMCR, the government sought a continuance of the plea hearings until January 27, 2025. The military judge denied the motion and scheduled the plea hearings to begin on January 10, 2025. Ruling

Appendix B

on Government Motion to Continue Plea Hearing, *United States v. Mohammad*, Military Comm’ns Trial Judiciary No. AE 955T / AE 956S / AE 957Q, at 1, 4 (U.S. M.C.T.J. Jan. 3, 2025).

4

The government then petitioned this court for an emergency administrative stay, a stay pending review, and writs of mandamus and prohibition enforcing the Secretary of Defense’s withdrawal from the pretrial agreements and prohibiting the military judge from entering guilty pleas.

This court granted an administrative stay on January 9, 2025, and ordered expedited briefing and argument on the petition for writs of mandamus and prohibition. After oral argument and post-argument submissions by the parties, this court lifted the administrative stay and entered a full stay pending disposition of the government’s petition. We now grant the government’s petition for writs of mandamus and prohibition.

II

The All Writs Act allows this court to “issue all writs necessary or appropriate in aid of [our] [] jurisdiction[.]” 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a). By the “express terms of the Act[.]” we may only “issu[e] process ‘in aid of’ [our] existing statutory jurisdiction; the Act does not enlarge that jurisdiction[.]” *Clinton v. Goldsmith*, 526 U.S. 529, 535-36, 119 S.Ct. 1538, 143 L.Ed.2d 720 (1999).

Appendix B

We have that authority in this case. “[O]nce there has been a proceeding of some kind that might lead to an appeal,” we have jurisdiction to issue writs. *In re al-Nashiri*, 791 F.3d 71, 76 (D.C. Cir. 2015) (quoting *In re Tennant*, 359 F.3d 523, 529 (D.C. Cir. 2004)) (formatting modified). Our “authority is not confined to the issuance of writs in aid of a jurisdiction already acquired by appeal,” but also includes “those cases which are within [our] appellate jurisdiction although no appeal has been perfected.” *Roche v. Evaporated Milk Ass’n*, 319 U.S. 21, 25, 63 S.Ct. 938, 87 L.Ed. 1185 (1943). The Commissions Act vests this court with “exclusive jurisdiction to determine the validity of a final judgment rendered by a military commission[.]” 10 U.S.C. § 950g(a). Because we have appellate jurisdiction over the underlying proceeding, we have jurisdiction to issue writs of mandamus and prohibition. *See In re al-Nashiri*, 791 F.3d at 76.

III

Mandamus and prohibition are extraordinary forms of relief that will be granted only in exceptional circumstances.¹ *See Cheney v. U.S. District Court for the*

1. The extraordinary writs of mandamus and prohibition are both ancient common law prerogative writs. *See* William J. Hughes & Eugene Brown, *The Writ of Prohibition*, 26 GEO. L.J. 831, 831-32 (1938). A writ of mandamus compels action not being taken, while a writ of prohibition, as its name suggests, orders a halt to action. *See State ex rel. Bos. & M. Consol. Copper & Silver Mining Co. v. Second Jud. Dist. Ct.*, 22 Mont. 220, 231, 56 P. 219 (1899) (emphasis omitted); *see also In re Grant*, 635 F.3d 1227, 1230 n.3 (D.C. Cir. 2011). The grounds for issuing the two are “virtually identical,” and “[a] petitioner need not precisely distinguish which writ he

Appendix B

District of Columbia, 542 U.S. 367, 380, 124 S.Ct. 2576, 159 L.Ed.2d 459 (2004) (“[Mandamus] is a ‘drastic and extraordinary’ remedy ‘reserved for really extraordinary causes.’”) (quoting *Ex parte Fahey*, 332 U.S. 258, 259-60, 67 S.Ct. 1558, 91 L.Ed. 2041 (1947)). Specifically, we may issue a writ of mandamus or prohibition only if (1) the petitioner’s right to immediate relief is “clear and indisputable”; (2) the petitioner has “no other adequate means to attain the relief he desires”; and (3) the court, “in the exercise of its discretion,” is “satisfied that the writ is appropriate under the circumstances.” *United States v. Fokker Servs. B.V.*, 818 F.3d 733, 747 (D.C. Cir. 2016) (quoting *Cheney*, 542 U.S. at 380-81, 124 S.Ct. 2576).

This is a rare case in which that exacting standard has been met. First, the government has demonstrated a clear and indisputable right to relief in this case. As the CMCR determined, the military judge’s conclusion that the Secretary of Defense lacked the authority to withdraw the Convening Authority’s delegated power and to step into her shoes to manage the pretrial agreements fails as a matter of law. Such a reading would be inconsistent with the Secretary’s power to superintend the disposition of charges in these cases.

The military judge also clearly erred in his determination that Respondents had begun performance of promises contained in the pretrial agreements, including by not questioning a witness. No such promise appears

seeks.” *In re Halkin*, 598 F.2d 176, 180 n.1 (D.C. Cir. 1979); see also *In re Jackson County, Mo.*, 834 F.2d 150, 151 (8th Cir. 1987).

Appendix B

anywhere in the text of the pretrial agreements, and the judge did not claim to be interpreting any ambiguity in the agreements. Nor did any Respondent withdraw a pending motion or refrain from filing additional motions prior to the Secretary's withdrawal. Likewise, Respondents' submission of signed stipulations of fact and Letterhead Memoranda occurred as part of their *offers* of pretrial agreements to the Convening Authority. They were not the performance of a promise contained in the later-executed agreements.

Second, the government has shown that it has no adequate alternative avenue of relief. There is no apparent basis for the government to take either an interlocutory appeal or an effective and adequate appeal after final judgment.

Finally, given the unique and important national security interests at stake, as well as the significant public interest in the resolution of these proceedings, writs of mandamus and prohibition are appropriate.

A

The government has demonstrated a clear and indisputable right to relief in this case. The Secretary of Defense had full legal authority to withdraw the Convening Authority's delegated power over the pretrial agreements. Similarly, under the plain text of the pretrial agreements and the record in this case, no prior performance of promises contained in those agreements prevented the Secretary's withdrawal.

Appendix B

1

Recognizing the significance of striking plea deals with Respondents—perpetrators of the September 11th attacks—Secretary Austin invoked his role “as the superior convening authority under the [Commissions Act].” Memorandum from Secretary of Defense to Susan Escallier, *supra*. He then withdrew Convening Authority Escallier’s authority over the pretrial agreements, assumed that authority for himself, and withdrew from the agreements. We agree with the CMCR that the Secretary’s actions were lawful because the Commissions Act designates him as the superior convening authority for military commissions. As such, he possessed the authority to wholly or partially withdraw Escallier’s delegated power and step into her shoes to manage the pretrial agreements with Respondents. The military judge clearly erred in holding otherwise.

Acting under the President’s direction, the Secretary of Defense has broad authority under the Commissions Act to determine the structure and procedures for military commissions. *See* 10 U.S.C. §§ 948b(b), 949a(a), 948j(a). The Commissions Act authorizes the Secretary to serve as the convening authority for military commissions. *See id.* § 948h. He may exercise this power directly or delegate it to an inferior “officer or official of the United States.” *Id.*; R.M.C. 103(a)(10) (defining “[c]onvening authority” to include the Secretary or any subordinate he designates for that purpose). This delegation may occur in whole or in part, and the Secretary may prescribe limitations on a subordinate convening authority’s exercise of delegated

Appendix B

power. *See, e.g.*, R.M.C. 401(a) (providing the Secretary “may withhold the authority of a subordinate to dispose of charges in individual cases, types of case[s], or generally”); R.M.C. 704(e) (recognizing the Secretary’s authority to limit the convening authority’s power to grant immunity).

When the Secretary designates a convening authority to act in his stead, that subordinate is an “inferior officer” subject to the Secretary’s “oversight and control.”² *Al Bahlul v. United States*, 967 F.3d 858, 872-73 (D.C. Cir. 2020). “The Secretary of Defense is responsible for the overall supervision and administration of military commissions within the [Department of Defense].” Regulation for Trial by Military Commission 1-3(a) (2011).

Secretary Austin appointed Retired Brigadier General Escallier to serve as the Convening Authority for military commissions in October 2023. As Convening Authority, Escallier was empowered to negotiate and enter into pretrial agreements with Respondents. *See* 10 U.S.C.

2. The Commissions Act’s allocation of responsibility comports with the Secretary’s designation as “head of the Department of Defense.” 10 U.S.C. § 113(a)(1). In the exercise of his statutory duties, and “[s]ubject to the direction of the President,” the Secretary “has authority, direction, and control over the Department.” *Id.* § 113(b). To help execute his duties, the Secretary may delegate authority to his subordinates, but he remains responsible for their actions. *See id.* § 113(d) (“Unless specifically prohibited by law, the Secretary may, without being relieved of his responsibility, perform any of his functions or duties, or exercise any of his powers through, or with the aid of, such persons in, or organizations of, the Department of Defense as he may designate.”).

Appendix B

§ 949i(c); R.M.C. 705(d)(1), (3). After Escallier negotiated agreements under which Respondents would plead guilty in exchange for a promise not to seek the death penalty, Secretary Austin determined it was in the national interest to withdraw Escallier's authority over the pretrial agreements and to assume that authority for himself.

The Secretary's actions were well within his statutory authority and in accordance with his responsibility to oversee his subordinates. We have recognized that, because the "[Commissions Act] includes no explicit tenure provisions," "the Convening Authority is removable at will by the Secretary." *Al Bahlul*, 967 F.3d at 872. Nothing in the Commissions Act prevents the Secretary from removing some, rather than all, of the convening authority's powers. To the contrary, no one disputes that Secretary Austin could have withheld authority over pretrial agreements when he appointed Escallier as Convening Authority or at an appropriate later time. *See* R.M.C. 401(a), 705(a). Likewise, nothing in the Commissions Act requires the Secretary to set out all limits on the delegation at the very outset at the risk of losing his superintending authority.

The Secretary's power to delegate his convening authority in part necessarily includes the power to withdraw a delegation in part. Exercising this power, the Secretary lawfully withdrew Escallier's authority over Respondents' pretrial agreements. After assuming this authority, the Secretary had the power to withdraw from the agreements. *See* R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B) (permitting the convening authority to withdraw from an agreement under specified conditions).

Appendix B

We reject Respondents’ arguments to the contrary. Following the lead of the military judge, Respondents maintain that the decision to withdraw from the pretrial agreements was in Convening Authority Escallier’s sole discretion, and they point to the Commissions Act’s prohibition against unlawful influence as evidence for this fact. *See* 10 U.S.C. § 949b(a)(2)(B) (“No person may attempt to coerce or, by any unauthorized means, influence . . . the action of any convening . . . authority with respect to their judicial acts.”). Respondents claim that without an explicit grant of authority to override an inferior convening authority’s decision, the Secretary was bound by his delegation and by Escallier’s decision.

Respondents’ reliance on the unlawful influence provision is inapposite because it does not address the Secretary’s *lawful* authority to withdraw his previous delegation of convening authority. Secretary Austin did not direct Escallier or seek to govern how she performed her delegated duties.³ Instead, the Secretary withdrew Escallier’s authority over the pretrial agreements, assumed that authority for himself, and independently exercised the authority to withdraw from the pretrial agreements. These actions were consistent with the Secretary’s broader responsibilities, as well as with

3. Respondents’ arguments largely pertain to the undisputed point that Escallier had authority to enter into pretrial agreements before the Secretary withdrew this authority. Because we conclude that the Secretary’s withdrawal was lawful, we have no occasion to consider whether entering into or withdrawing from pretrial agreements are “judicial acts” protected by the Commissions Act or to assess the applicability of any limits on unlawful influence.

Appendix B

his particular statutory and regulatory authority over military commissions. The military judge's finding to the contrary was clearly and indisputably erroneous.

2

While the Secretary had the lawful authority to withdraw from the agreements signed by the Convening Authority, we also must decide whether the Secretary's action complied with the governing regulations. Specifically, under the Rules for Military Commissions, the convening authority may withdraw from a pretrial agreement "at any time before the accused begins performance of promises contained in the agreement." R.M.C. 705(d)(4) (B) ("withdrawal regulation").

The military judge identified three ways that Respondents had begun performing promises in the pretrial agreements before the withdrawal: (1) refraining from examining a witness and from filing motions; (2) entering into stipulations of fact with the prosecution; and (3) negotiating acceptable versions of their respective Letterhead Memoranda.

All three of those determinations are reviewed de novo in this case. "[A] plea agreement is a contract" between the defendant and the government that is governed by the "principles of contract law[.]" *United States v. Jones*, 58 F.3d 688, 691 (D.C. Cir. 1995); see *United States v. Munafo*, 123 F.4th 1373, 1378 (D.C. Cir. 2024); *United States v. Moreno-Membache*, 995 F.3d 249, 254 (D.C. Cir. 2021).

Appendix B

In contract cases, questions of law are reviewed de novo and questions of fact for clear error. *Collins v. Pension Benefit Guaranty Corp.*, 881 F.3d 69, 72 (D.C. Cir. 2018); RESTATEMENT (SECOND) OF CONTRACTS § 212(2) (AM. L. INST. 1981); 11 RICHARD A. LORD, WILLISTON ON CONTRACTS § 30:1 (4th ed. 2024); 5 TIMOTHY MURRAY, CORBIN ON CONTRACTS § 24.1(3) (REV. ED. 2024). Identifying the governing rules of contract law is a legal question reviewed de novo. *Ram Constr. Co. v. American States Ins. Co.*, 749 F.2d 1049, 1053 (3d Cir. 1984); 11 WILLISTON § 30:1.

Determining the meaning that should be ascribed to a contract's words—the contract's “interpretation”—is a question of law or fact depending on whether the relevant contract language is ambiguous or otherwise subject to proof by extrinsic evidence. *Bennett Enters., Inc. v. Domino's Pizza, Inc.*, 45 F.3d 493, 497 (D.C. Cir. 1995); 11 WILLISTON § 30:1.

In addition, there is no dispute in this case over the applicable Rule of Military Commission governing the withdrawal from pretrial agreements. The military judge and the parties agree that the Secretary's ability to withdraw from the pretrial agreements turns on whether Respondents had “beg[un] performance of promises contained in the agreement[s.]” R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B); *see* Pretrial Agreement Order at 25-26.

The relevant facts concerning Respondents' conduct at the August 1st and 2nd hearings are not in question. They are documented in the hearing transcript. The facts pertaining to Respondents' submission of their respective

Appendix B

stipulations of fact and agreement to the admission of letterhead memoranda as part of their offers for pretrial agreements are also not in dispute as they appear on the face of the agreements.

What the parties disagree about, and what the military judge decided, are the applicable principles of contract law and whether Respondents' conduct constituted performance of a promise that is contained in the agreements. The former is a question of law that we review de novo. And the latter is a question of contract interpretation because it is a disagreement over what the words in the agreements mean. Our standard of review for this question turns on whether the words in the agreements are ambiguous.

Whether a contract term is ambiguous is a question of law that we review de novo. *Segar v. Mukasey*, 508 F.3d 16, 22 (D.C. Cir. 2007); *Bennett*, 45 F.3d at 497; 11 WILLISTON § 30:5. A court interprets a contract's language based on how a reasonable person would understand the contract's terms in light of the whole agreement and the surrounding circumstances. *See Richardson v. Edwards*, 127 F.3d 97, 101 (D.C. Cir. 1997); *Florida East Coast Ry. Co. v. CSX Transp., Inc.*, 42 F.3d 1125, 1129 (7th Cir. 1994); 11 WILLISTON § 30:4; 2 ZACHARY WOLFE, FARNSWORTH ON CONTRACTS §§ 7.11, 7.14 (4th ed. 2025). Contract language will be considered "ambiguous if it is reasonably susceptible [to] different constructions, but it is not ambiguous merely because the parties later disagree on its meaning." *Bennett*, 45 F.3d at 497; *see Sayers v. Rochester Tel. Corp. Supplemental Mgmt. Pension Plan*,

Appendix B

7 F.3d 1091, 1095 (2d Cir. 1993); 11 WILLISTON § 30:4; 5 CORBIN § 24.4(3). If a contractual term is ambiguous, the trial court may use extrinsic evidence to make a factual finding about what meaning the parties intended. *NRM Corp. v. Hercules Inc.*, 758 F.2d 676, 682 (D.C. Cir. 1985); 5 CORBIN § 24.4(4). Such factual findings are reversible only for clear error.⁴

But when the contract’s terms are not ambiguous, there are no questions of fact for the court to resolve. *Collins*, 881 F.3d at 72-73; *Segar*, 508 F.3d at 22. The court’s only task is to give effect to the contract’s plain language. “[I]t is black-letter law that the terms of an unambiguous private contract must be enforced irrespective of the parties’ subjective intent[.]” *Travelers Indem. Co. v. Bailey*, 557 U.S. 137, 150, 129 S.Ct. 2195, 174 L.Ed.2d 99 (2009); see *In re Binghamton Bridge*, 70 U.S. (3 Wall.) 51, 74-75, 18 L.Ed. 137 (1865) (“If there is no ambiguity, and the meaning of the parties can be clearly ascertained, effect is to be given to the instrument used[.]”); *Paul v. Deloitte & Touche, LLP*, 974 A.2d 140, 145 (Del. 2009); 11 WILLISTON § 30:4. In other words, when “the plain meaning of the language” in a contract is clear, “the inquiry begins and ends with the text.” *Bode & Grenier, LLP v. Knight*, 808 F.3d 852, 862 (D.C. Cir. 2015).

4. The dissenting opinion objects that we have ignored relevant extrinsic evidence in concluding that the language of the PTAs is unambiguous. Dissenting Op. 13. Yet the dissenting opinion points to no material evidence that our analysis has not addressed.

Appendix B

Plea agreements in criminal cases are analyzed the same way. When there is no ambiguity in the agreement, “the interpretation of a plea agreement’s terms is a pure matter of law” that we review de novo. *Jones*, 58 F.3d at 691; *Moreno-Membache*, 995 F.3d at 254; *United States v. Henry*, 758 F.3d 427, 431 (D.C. Cir. 2014).

The dissenting opinion reasons that other circuits largely review district courts’ interpretations of the terms of plea agreements for clear error. Dissenting Op. 10-11. What controls here is this circuit’s law that “[t]he meaning of a plea agreement . . . is of course reviewed *de novo*,” even while factual findings are reviewed for clear error. *United States v. Pollard*, 959 F.2d 1011, 1023 (D.C. Cir. 1992). Even the dissenting opinion’s preferred circuit for its reading agrees that “court[s] review[] the terms of [a] plea agreement *de novo*,” while “factual determination[s] [are] reviewed for clear error.” *United States v. Altamirano-Quintero*, 511 F.3d 1087, 1093, 1098 (10th Cir. 2007). So do other circuits.⁵

5. See *United States v. Estrada-Gonzalez*, 32 F.4th 607, 612-13 (6th Cir. 2022) (“[C]onsistent with common-law contract principles, we have treated the question whether an agreement’s language is unambiguous as a legal issue subject to de novo review. . . . When interpreting that language, moreover, we have focused on how a ‘reasonable person’ would understand it—just as a court would with any contract.”) (internal citations omitted); *United States v. Farias*, 469 F.3d 393, 397 (5th Cir. 2006) (“We review *de novo* whether the Government breached a plea agreement, accepting the district court’s factual findings unless clearly erroneous.”); *United States v. Mejia*, 55 F.4th 1, 7 (1st Cir. 2022) (“*Once any factual disputes are resolved*, the question of whether a party breached the terms of a plea agreement is usually a question of

Appendix B

The dissenting opinion also responds that “none” of our cases have reviewed disagreement over “the scope of a contract term” in a pretrial agreement *de novo*. Dissenting Op. 11 n.2. Use of the word “scope” is puzzling because words have meanings, not scopes. If by “scope of a contract term” the dissenting opinion means the “meaning of a contract term,” then the dissenting opinion is simply incorrect. See *Moreno-Membache*, 995 F.3d at 254-55 (reviewing *de novo* meaning of “agrees not to seek any of the adjustments”); *Henry*, 758 F.3d at 432-33 (reviewing *de novo* meaning of “full nature and extent of . . . cooperation”). If instead the dissenting opinion refers to the parties’ intended meaning, then it has gone where courts cannot go when, as here, the term is unambiguous.

In this case, the pretrial agreements, which were drafted jointly by Respondents and the government, are written down in substantial detail and the relevant terms are not ambiguous. There is also no dispute about the key facts. What the parties did and said in the hours between the Convening Authority’s approval of the PTAs and the Secretary of Defense’s withdrawal are all recorded in court transcripts and records. As a result, the standard of review is the same as for an integrated contract with unambiguous terms. Review is *de novo* and the “plain language of the plea agreement” controls. *Jones*, 58 F.3d at 691; *Munafu*, 123 F.4th at 1378; *United States v. Mejia*,

law, which we review *de novo*.”) (emphasis added) (citation omitted); *United States v. Tripodis*, 94 F.4th 1257, 1261, 1263 (11th Cir. 2024) (reviewing *de novo* whether the government breached a plea agreement and employing clear-error review only for “factual findings regarding the scope” of that agreement).

Appendix B

55 F.4th 1, 7 (1st Cir. 2022); *United States v. Mondragon*, 228 F.3d 978, 980 (9th Cir. 2000).⁶

a

The military judge held that the Secretary of Defense could not withdraw from the pretrial agreements because Respondents began performance of a promise in the agreements when, at the August 1st and 2nd hearings, they “refrained from examining the witness(es) for pretrial motions while the Prosecution and Defense Counsel for Mr. Ali questioned those same witnesses.” Pretrial Agreement Order at 26.

That was straightforward error given the plain text of the pretrial agreements and the undisputed facts in this case.

By way of reminder, under Rule of Military Commission 705(d)(4)(B), the convening authority “may withdraw from a pretrial agreement at any time before the accused begins performance of promises contained in the agreement[.]” R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B). The type of performance by a party that can preclude withdrawal, then, must be the

6. The dissenting opinion argues that the military judge made numerous factual findings that warrant clear error review. Dissenting Op. 17-19. Yet what the dissenting opinion characterizes as factual determinations are portions of the military judge’s opinion where he committed *legal* error in concluding that undisputed facts rendered unambiguous language in the PTAs ambiguous. Whether contract language is ambiguous or not is a legal question that we review de novo. *Segar*, 508 F.3d at 22.

Appendix B

commencement of an action that is “promise[d]” within “the agreement” itself. *Id.*

Neither of those two criteria is met here. It is undisputed that a commitment not to question witnesses appears nowhere in the agreements’ text. So it is not a “promise” that is “contained in the agreement.” In holding otherwise, the military judge’s conclusion cited no provision of the agreements, nor did it claim to be interpreting some ambiguous contract language. Pretrial Agreement Order at 26-28.

Respondents point to a textual commitment in their agreements to “withdraw all pending motions.” Mohammad PTA ¶ 23; bin ‘Atash PTA ¶ 22; Hawsawi PTA ¶ 23. Each Respondent’s pretrial agreement words this promise somewhat differently, but none of those differences ultimately matter for present purposes.

Mohammad’s agreement says:

Upon entry and acceptance of the Accused’s guilty plea pursuant to this Agreement, the Accused knowingly, voluntarily, and expressly waives all waivable motions. The Accused further agrees not to make any future motions, except ones relating to procedural or scheduling matters, and to move to withdraw all pending motions.

Mohammad PTA ¶ 23.

Appendix B

Bin ‘Atash’s agreement similarly states:

Upon the Military Judge’s acceptance of this Agreement, the Accused knowingly, voluntarily, and expressly waives all waivable motions. The Accused further agrees not to make any future motions, except ones relating to procedural, resourcing, or scheduling matters, and to move to withdraw all pending motions.

Bin ‘Atash PTA ¶ 22.

Hawsawi’s agreement says:

Upon the entry and acceptance of my guilty plea, I knowingly, voluntarily, and expressly waive all waivable motions. Upon acceptance of this Agreement by the Convening Authority, I agree to move to withdraw all pending motions. I further agree not to make any future motions except ones pertaining to sentencing instructions, or procedural and scheduling matters.

Hawsawi PTA ¶ 23.

Declining to examine witnesses is nowhere mentioned. Respondents do not argue otherwise. Nor have they identified any ambiguous word that should be read to impose that obligation.

Appendix B

Respondents argue instead that refraining from questioning the FBI witness was the beginning of their performance of their promise to withdraw their motions. Mohammad & Hawsawi Br. 17-20; bin ‘Atash Br. 12, 18-19. That argument cannot be reconciled with the agreements’ language or with Respondents’ conduct at the hearings.

First, as a straightforward textual matter, withdrawing a motion is a formal action in which a party informs the court, orally or in writing, that he wishes to take back from the court’s further consideration a previously requested action. In simple terms, it means telling the court that a request for some type of relief is abandoned and will no longer be pursued. Moving in a legal proceeding to withdraw a motion is an affirmative action that ends any further proceedings on the proponent’s motion. *See Move*, BLACK’S LAW DICTIONARY 1217 (12th ed. 2024) (defining “move” as to “make a motion” or “make an application (to a court)”); *id.* at 1217 (defining “motion to withdraw” as “[a]n attorney’s request for a court’s permission to cease representing a client in a lawsuit” or “[a] defendant’s *formal request* for a court’s permission to change the defendant’s plea or strike an admission”) (emphases added).

Yet in this case, no Respondent filed papers or orally requested to withdraw any motions on August 1st or 2nd, and certainly not their pending suppression motions. Nor did they inform the court that they no longer wished to prosecute or proceed with their suppression motions or any other motions. They made no formal or even informal request of the court that could amount to moving to withdraw a motion or even beginning to do so.

Appendix B

Second, quite the opposite happened. The military judge advised all three Respondents that, in light of the pretrial agreements, he would proceed that day to hear only their co-defendant Al Baluchi's motion to suppress since he had not entered into a pretrial agreement. Trial Tr. 49319:18-19, Aug. 1, 2024 (J.A. 226) (Judge McCall: "[W]e're pressing on, which is my intention with the [Al Baluchi] case."); *id.* at 49323:18-19 (J.A. 230) (Judge McCall: We will "continue on and have hearings" in Al Baluchi's case, even "if the other defense teams are not present."); *id.* at 49323:15-16 (J.A. 230) (Judge McCall: "So going forward, . . . we're dealing with what would be part of the [Al Baluchi] case[.]").

As for these three Respondents, the military judge explained that he would still "give that team a chance to question that witness if they can demonstrate that they actually have additional matters to present" in support of their suppression motions if the pleas were not later accepted. Trial Tr. 49319:14-16, Aug. 1, 2024 (J.A. 226). In so doing, the judge likened his decision to a prior circumstance in which counsel for one Respondent was unable to be present for an argument, and the argument continued without that party's participation, subject to further questioning by the absent counsel at a later date. *Id.* at 49319:3-16 (J.A. 226). Nothing was terminated or withdrawn; Respondents' pending motions were preserved for future action.

The only person who took any action with respect to Respondents' suppression motions was the military

Appendix B

judge. And he kept those motions alive pending further proceedings.⁷

No Respondent objected to that preservation of their pending motions or asked the court to withdraw his motion to suppress. Counsel stood silent in response to the military judge's proposal. Indeed, other than the entry of their appearances at the very beginning of the August 1st hearing, counsel for Respondents did not say a word at the proceeding about their pending suppression motions or otherwise. The only other thing they said at the hearing occurred much later in the proceedings when they stated that their co-defendant Al Baluchi should be able to see the pretrial agreements. *See* Trial Tr. 49325:8-11; *id.* at 49325:20; *id.* at 49325:22-23. In so doing, counsel for Mohammad took "the position that . . . Mr. Mohammad is very much a part of the case that Mr. Al Baluchi is part of." *Id.* at 49325:5-8.

To be sure, at the hearing the next day, counsel for Hawsawi stated his belief that "not . . . engaging in any examination of the witness" was "specific performance" of the pretrial agreement. Trial Tr. 49421:1-3 (J.A. 237). But saying so—without any accompanying action or oral request regarding the pending motions—is not the same thing as actually beginning performance of a promise to

7. The military judge did not purport to interpret or effectuate the pretrial agreements. The judge was explicit that he had not even had an opportunity to read the agreements at the time he made those statements. Trial Tr. 49322, Aug. 1, 2024 (J.A. 148); *id.* at 49315 (J.A. 222).

Appendix B

“withdraw” motions. Counsel for Hawsawi did not even mention the words “motion” or “withdraw.” *Id.*

It is, in short, indisputable that Respondents did not move to withdraw their suppression motions at the hearing. Quite the opposite: They silently acquiesced in keeping them on the docket when the trial judge said he would preserve them for the time being. And those motions remained on the docket, with the full acquiescence of Respondents, at the time the Secretary withdrew from the pretrial agreements.

Third, Respondents point to the government attorney’s statement at the August 1st hearing that, “with the waiver of all motions from three of the four accused, they can’t actively continue to participate in any of the contested litigation based on the pretrial agreement[s].” Trial Tr. 49317:21-49318:1, Aug. 1, 2024 (J.A. 224-25). But the prosecutor’s atextual reading of the pretrial agreements cannot change what the contract means any more than Respondents’ inaction at the hearings could. And it is telling that not one of Respondents’ counsel expressed agreement with the government’s position or took any action that could even loosely be characterized as beginning the process of withdrawing his motion.⁸

8. The dissenting opinion notes that one defense attorney stated “we see it pretty much the same way” and questioned whether Respondents “should be required to appear for the first day of each session anymore.” Trial Tr. 49:318:10-13 (J.A. 225); Dissenting Op. 57. But this statement was made by counsel for Al Baluchi, who did not enter into a pretrial agreement, and concerned whether the trials should be severed, not the meaning of Respondents’ pretrial agreements. *See* Oral Arg. Tr. 118:9-15.

Appendix B

What matters for present purposes is that the promise in all three pretrial agreements “to move to withdraw all pending motions” is unambiguous. It requires formal steps to be taken by Respondents that were not taken at any time prior to the Secretary’s withdrawal from the agreements. When contract language promises affirmative action by a party, silent inaction is not performance of that promise, and silent acquiescence in the court’s preservation of a motion does not in any way begin to withdraw that motion.

Perhaps recognizing the frailty of Respondents’ argument, the dissenting opinion tries a different tack by reasoning that Respondents’ inaction at the hearings began performance of a totally different promise—the promise to “waive[] all waivable motions.” Mohammad PTA ¶ 23; bin ‘Atash PTA ¶ 22; Hawsawi PTA ¶ 23; *see* Dissenting Op. 63-72. That approach fails for three reasons.

First, neither Mohammad nor Hawsawi argued to this court that they performed by waiving any motions. As a result, those two Respondents have forfeited this argument as a basis for precluding the Secretary’s withdrawal. *United States ex rel. Totten v. Bombardier Corp.*, 380 F.3d 488, 497 (D.C. Cir. 2004) (stating that arguments not raised on appeal are forfeited).

Second, the agreements’ language is plain as day: The promise to waive all waivable motions does not even attach until Respondents’ guilty pleas are entered by the military judge. *See* Mohammad PTA ¶ 23 (“*Upon entry and acceptance of the Accused’s guilty plea pursuant*

Appendix B

to this Agreement, the Accused knowingly, voluntarily, and expressly waives all waivable motions.”) (emphasis added); bin ‘Atash PTA ¶ 22 (“*Upon the Military Judge’s acceptance of this Agreement*, the Accused knowingly, voluntarily, and expressly waives all waivable motions.”) (emphasis added); Hawsawi PTA ¶ 23 (“*Upon the entry and acceptance of my guilty plea*, I knowingly, voluntarily, and expressly waive all waivable motions.”) (emphasis added). So the promise to waive motions was conditioned on a particular act that had not yet occurred when the Secretary withdrew from the agreements.

The dissenting opinion reasons that, while the entry of a guilty plea necessarily results in the waiver of all waivable motions, “an accused may still *voluntarily* waive such motions prior to pleading guilty.” Dissenting Op. 69 (emphasis added). Of course. But just because one party performs prematurely does not mean that the other party’s own contractual rights change if the contract was for performance at a specified time. *See* 2 WILLIAM H. PAGE, THE LAW OF CONTRACTS § 1158 (1905) (“If the contract fixes a certain time for performance, the party from whom performance is due has no right to perform before that time.”); *see also* RESTATEMENT (SECOND) OF CONTRACTS § 237 cmt. d; *Prudential Ins. Co. of Am. v. Rand & Reed Powers Partnership*, 141 F.3d 834, 836 (8th Cir. 1998) (recognizing the common law “perfect tender in time” rule to reject premature performance as performance).

Third, even if the plain-text timing condition were to be ignored, the waiver of motions—like their motion

Appendix B

to withdraw—requires some express, affirmative action by Respondents. *See United States v. Avery*, 52 M.J. 496, 498 (C.A.A.F. 2000) (“[W]e have required that waiver be an affirmative action and not merely a failure to object.”); *Waiver*, BLACK’S LAW DICTIONARY 1900 (defining “waiver” generally as “[t]he voluntary relinquishment or abandonment—express or implied—of a legal right or advantage,” “express waiver” as only one that is “voluntary and intentional,” and an “implied waiver” as “evidenced by a party’s decisive, unequivocal conduct reasonably inferring the intent to waive”). After all, a waiver has to be knowing and voluntary. *See Waive*, BLACK’S LAW DICTIONARY 1900 (“[T]o give up (a right or claim) voluntarily. . . . [T]o waive a right one must do it knowingly—with knowledge of the relevant facts.”); *cf.* 13 WILLISTON § 39:14 (“[W]aiver of a contractual provision must be clearly established and will not be inferred from equivocal acts or language.”).

There was no express or implied waiver by Respondents as they said and did nothing to waive their existing motions to suppress, or any other motions. Silent inaction in response to the trial court’s express preservation of such motions does not even hint at a waiver. Indeed, it would be troubling to conclude that criminal defendants can waive motions protecting their constitutional rights by saying and doing nothing.

At bottom, the dissenting opinion’s conclusion that motions to suppress were waived and withdrawn brushes off the military judge’s express statement that the motions would be preserved and kept on a back burner until the

Appendix B

pleas were entered. Trial Tr. 49319:14-16, Aug. 1, 2024 (J.A. 226). The dissenting opinion, in fact, agrees that those motions were never “fully withdrawn[.]” Dissenting Op. 72. Which is precisely our point. By definition, motions that are preserved on the docket by the court for potential later revival were neither waived nor withdrawn. They were, at most, postponed. While the dissenting opinion supposes that Respondents somehow *began* to waive or withdraw their motions, their total silence and complete inactivity, including acquiescence in their motions’ full preservation, shows the opposite. Trying after the fact to have it both ways is not performance—or the beginning of performance—of a promise in the agreements.

Fourth, the dissenting opinion stresses that Respondents needed only to “begin” performance of their post-plea promise to waive all waivable motions. Dissenting Op. 69. Fair enough. But neither the dissenting opinion nor Respondents explain what exactly they did to begin the waiver process. They do not claim that they were drafting filings for the court, practicing an oral statement to that effect, or even clearing their throats. Beginning performance, like the actual execution of a waiver itself, requires some identifiable action on the part of Respondents. The record here reveals nothing showing—let alone “clear[ly]” showing, *United States v. Campos*, 67 M.J. 330, 332 & n.3 (C.A.A.F. 2009) (cited in Dissenting Op. 65)—that Respondents had intentionally relinquished any motions, since the military judge expressly left their suppression motions in place.⁹

9. The military judge also determined that Respondents

*Appendix B***b**

The military judge next held the Secretary’s withdrawal was unlawful because, by entering into stipulations of fact that they attached to their offers of pretrial agreements, Respondents began performing a promise contained in their pretrial agreements. We hold this was clear and indisputable error given the ordinary meaning of the withdrawal regulation’s text, basic principles of contract law, and the plain text of the pretrial agreements.

In determining whether the Secretary was authorized to withdraw from the pretrial agreements, the decisive question is whether entering into the stipulations of fact was “begin[ning] performance” of a “promise[] contained in the [pretrial] agreement[s].” R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B). Because pretrial agreements are interpreted in accordance with contract law, we draw on those principles to interpret the withdrawal regulation. *See United States v. Acevedo*, 50 M.J. 169, 172 (C.A.A.F. 1999).

To trigger the withdrawal regulation, there must

began to perform by “refrain[ing] from filing motions.” Pretrial Agreement Order at 27. Respondents promised “not to make any future motions” in each of their agreements. Mohammad PTA ¶ 23; bin ‘Atash PTA ¶ 22; Hawsawi PTA ¶ 23. But no Respondent has identified any motion they refrained from making. Hawsawi claims that he refrained from filing a motion “which would ordinarily have been the subject [of] motions practice,” but that occurred almost two months *after* the Secretary withdrew from the plea agreements. *See* Mohammad & Hawsawi Br. 18 (citing court hearings from September 23, 2024).

Appendix B

first exist a “promise.” In contract law, a promise is “a manifestation of intention to act or refrain from acting in a specified way, so made as to justify a promisee in understanding that a commitment has been made.” RESTATEMENT (SECOND) OF CONTRACTS § 2(1); *see also* 1 WILLISTON § 1:2. In other words, a promise is a forward-looking commitment to engage in certain conduct in the future. *See* RESTATEMENT (SECOND) OF CONTRACTS § 55 cmt. b (explaining the definition of “promise” requires an “element of futurity”); 1 FARNSWORTH § 1.01 (“[Contract law] is . . . concerned with exchanges that relate to the *future* because a ‘promise’ is a commitment as to future behavior.”).

The existence of a promise is not, however, enough to bar the convening authority from withdrawing. That promise must be contained in a pretrial agreement. Under the Rules for Military Commissions, a pretrial agreement is formed when the convening authority accepts and signs a proposed agreement submitted by the accused. R.M.C. 705(d)(3); *see also United States v. Jacques*, 5 M.J. 598, 599 (N.C.M.R. 1978) (“An agreement is ‘made’ when both parties, [*i.e.*], the accused . . . and the convening authority, have signed the written pretrial agreement.”). Before then, there exists only an “offer” from the accused to enter into a pretrial agreement, which the convening authority may accept or reject in her “sole discretion.” R.M.C. 705(d)(3).

Finally, an accused must “begin performance” of a promise contained in a pretrial agreement. In contract law, “performance” is “[t]he successful completion of a

Appendix B

contractual duty.” *Performance*, BLACK’S LAW DICTIONARY 1371. And to “begin,” in ordinary English, is to “[s]et about doing,” “start upon,” or “perform the first part of” something. SHORTER OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY 210 (5th ed. 2002). Putting these terms together, an accused begins performance of a promise within the meaning of the withdrawal regulation when he starts to complete a forward-looking commitment contained in an executed pretrial agreement.

The record in this case clearly establishes, and the parties do not dispute, that Respondents entered into the stipulations of fact *before* their pretrial agreements were fully executed. On July 29, 2024, Mohammad and bin ‘Atash signed stipulations of fact with the military prosecutor. The following day, Hawsawi signed his stipulation with the prosecutor. The stipulations thus were entered into on July 29 and 30. *See United States v. Dean*, 67 M.J. 224, 228 (C.A.A.F. 2009) (finding entry into a stipulation of fact occurred when the accused and prosecutor signed it). Each Respondent then submitted his proposed pretrial agreement, which included the signed stipulation as an attachment, as an “[o]ffer” to Convening Authority Escallier. On July 31st, Escallier accepted and signed the offers. Because a pretrial agreement is formed only upon the signature of both the accused and the convening authority, Respondents’ pretrial agreements were fully executed on July 31, one or two days *after* Respondents entered into the stipulations of fact.

The timing of these events is fatal to Respondents’ claim that they began performance of a promise contained

Appendix B

in the pretrial agreements by signing the stipulations. At the time the stipulations were executed, there were no pretrial agreements in existence and therefore no promises “contained in the agreements” for Respondents to perform. The terms of the agreements confirm this understanding, describing each agreement with its attachments as a single “[o]ffer” that became a binding “[a]greement” upon the Convening Authority’s acceptance. *See* Mohammad PTA ¶ 62; bin ‘Atash PTA ¶ 56; Hawsawi PTA ¶ 59. Because the executed stipulations were attachments to the proffered pretrial agreements, they were part of the offer to the Convening Authority rather than something promised in the future under the executed agreements.

Moreover, the pretrial agreements recognize that Respondents had already agreed to the attached stipulations of fact. *See* Mohammad PTA ¶ 7 (providing that the “Accused has read and fully understands the Stipulation of Fact” and that the stipulation “is a fair and accurate summary of the facts supporting all charges and specifications to which he is pleading guilty”); bin ‘Atash PTA ¶ 7 (similar); Hawsawi PTA ¶ 7 (similar). When Respondents signed the written stipulations of fact they were not (and by definition could not have been) beginning “performance” of any “promise” in their pretrial agreements.¹⁰

10. Rather than ground its decision in the withdrawal regulation or contract principles, the military judge relied on *United States v. Dean*, 67 M.J. 224 (C.A.A.F. 2009). *Dean* involved a then-identical withdrawal regulation in the court-martial context. *See* Rules for Courts-Martial 705(d)(4)(B) (2008). The

Appendix B

Respondents point to several provisions in the pretrial agreements that supposedly reflect a promise to enter into the stipulations of fact. In particular, each agreement provides that the Respondent “agrees to enter into the Stipulation of Fact included as Attachment A to this Pretrial Agreement”; that “a failure to enter into a Stipulation of Fact is a breach of a material term of this Agreement”; and that the prosecution may withdraw

Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces (“CAAF”) held that the convening authority could not withdraw from a pretrial agreement because the accused had begun performance of a promise by entering into a stipulation of fact before the pretrial agreement was executed. *Dean*, 67 M.J. at 227-28. Citing *Dean*, the military judge concluded that “[t]he timing of the entry of such stipulation is not the issue; the act of doing so is what begins performance.” Pretrial Agreement Order at 27.

We disagree. CAAF decisions, while instructive, do not control our interpretation of the Commissions Act. *See* 10 U.S.C. § 948b(c) (providing that the Uniform Code of Military Justice generally does not apply to military commissions and that its “judicial construction,” “while instructive,” is “not of its own force binding on military commissions”). On this issue, we find *Dean*’s reasoning unpersuasive and its facts distinguishable. The court did not explain how its holding was consistent with the text of the withdrawal regulation or basic principles of contract law. *Cf. Dean*, 67 M.J. at 231 (Baker, J., dissenting) (“[I]t is not clear how Appellant could, as a matter of military or contract law, begin performing on a contract that had not yet been signed by the convening authority and that had not entered into force.”). Moreover, the court identified several actions that counted as beginning performance, and one of those actions occurred after the pretrial agreement was finalized. *See id.* at 228. The pre-agreement entry into the stipulation of fact was therefore not necessary to the court’s disposition. For these reasons, we decline to follow *Dean*.

Appendix B

from the agreement if the Respondent “fails to enter into the Stipulation of Fact.” Mohammad PTA ¶¶ 6, 46(e); bin ‘Atash PTA ¶¶ 6, 43(e); *see also* Hawsawi PTA ¶¶ 6, 44(e). Respondents argue they performed these promises by signing the written stipulations at Attachment A.

The cited provisions, however, are forward looking and cannot promise something that already occurred by the time the pretrial agreements were executed. To the extent these provisions even promise future conduct, it must be the promise that Respondents would formally enter the stipulations of fact into evidence at their plea hearings before the military judge. *See* R.M.C. 811(d), (f) (providing the parties must offer the stipulations to the military judge and he must accept them before they become binding); *Enter*, BLACK’S LAW DICTIONARY 671 (“To put formally before a court or on the record[.]”). This reading comports with other provisions in the pretrial agreements that list entry into the stipulations with other events to be performed in the future before or by the military judge. *See* Mohammad PTA ¶ 46; bin ‘Atash PTA ¶ 43; Hawsawi PTA ¶ 44. As the parties agree, Secretary Austin withdrew from the pretrial agreements before the military judge convened the plea hearings. Respondents never began performance because there was no plea hearing and therefore no entry of the stipulations before the military judge.¹¹

11. The dissenting opinion protests that the government did not raise this argument, but it does not dispute the plain meaning of the agreements. Dissenting Op. 38-42. Consistent with ordinary guilty plea and sentencing processes, the agreements contemplate that a defendant will offer a statement of the relevant facts as part

Appendix B

Respondents also stress the importance of the stipulations. They explain the stipulations contain Respondents' admissions to every element of the charged offenses, thereby "provid[ing] the Government the precise narrative of how, why, and by whom the death-eligible crimes were committed." Bin 'Atash Br. 17. This information would have aided the military judge in assessing Respondents' guilt and determining their sentences.

We recognize the stipulations of fact were an important part of negotiations between Respondents and the prosecution. Indeed, the executed stipulations are perhaps best understood as consideration Respondents offered, along with several forward-looking promises (such as agreeing to plead guilty and to enter the stipulations before the military judge), in exchange for the Convening Authority's promise not to seek the death penalty. *See Univ. S. Fla. Bd. Trs. v. United States*, 92 F.4th 1072, 1082 (Fed. Cir. 2024) (explaining a party may offer past actions along with promises of future conduct as consideration for a contract); RESTATEMENT (SECOND) OF CONTRACTS § 80. Even so, signing the pretrial agreements did not transform the stipulations of fact at Attachment A into performance of a promise in the pretrial agreements because those

of the entry of a guilty plea and sentencing. Accordingly, as the dissenting opinion recognizes, Respondents' stipulations of fact would play multiple roles, including "in the ultimate plea hearing and sentencing." Dissenting Op. 4; *see also id.* at 20, 23; 1 FRANCIS A. GILLIGAN & FREDRIC I. LEDERER, COURT-MARTIAL PROCEDURE § 12-25-11 (5th ed. 2020) (explaining that a stipulation of fact is used to assess a guilty plea and at sentencing).

Appendix B

stipulations were executed before any contractually binding promise was made.¹² *See* RESTATEMENT (SECOND) OF CONTRACTS § 55 cmt. b (“[I]f the offeror’s performance is complete at the moment of acceptance, the element of futurity required by the definition of ‘promise’ . . . is lacking.”). Nor could the signed stipulations serve as performance of the promise to enter into the stipulations before the military judge, because that entry never took place.

12. As Williston explains, a contract based on past and future actions “does not turn already-completed preeffective-date work into work the first party was obligated to perform, when there had been no obligation to perform it when it was performed.” 4 WILLISTON § 8:13; *see also Univ. S. Fla. Bd. Trs.*, 92 F.4th at 1083 (holding that when a party offers past and future work as consideration for a contract “the already-completed . . . work remains not obligatory”). Whether characterized as valid past consideration, executed consideration, or consideration for a reverse unilateral contract, preagreement actions offered as consideration do not constitute performance of a promise contained in a later-executed contract. *See* LEAKE & RANDALL, PRINCIPLES OF THE LAW OF CONTRACTS 30-31 (7th ed. 1921) (contrasting executed consideration, which does not involve making a promise and “is voluntary and may be withheld,” with executory consideration, which does involve making a promise and is obligatory); 2 WILLISTON § 6:9 (explaining that for the typical reverse unilateral contract, “the only binding promise is made by the offeree”). Thus, under the dissenting opinion’s example, when the painter finishes the front fence before the homeowner executes the contract, the homeowner is still obligated under the contract to compensate the painter for his pre-contract work. Dissenting Op. 52. But the act of painting the front fence was not performance of a *promise* in the contract because at the time he painted the fence, there was no contractual duty for him to perform.

Appendix B

In light of established principles of contract law and the text of the pretrial agreements, Respondents did not begin performance of any promise contained in the pretrial agreements when they signed their stipulations of fact. In concluding otherwise, the military judge clearly erred.

c

Finally, the military judge found that Respondents began performance by agreeing not to challenge the government's use of certain evidence during sentencing. For several years before signing the pretrial agreements, Respondents contested the admissibility of certain "Letterhead Memoranda," which documented confessions Respondents made to the Federal Bureau of Investigation in 2007 and 2008. The admissibility of these documents was an important subject in the negotiations over the pretrial agreements. The parties eventually agreed that certain parts of the Letterhead Memoranda could be used against Respondents and that other "red-boxed" sections in those Memoranda would be inadmissible. The pretrial agreements incorporated this compromise: The government promised not to ask Respondents about the red-boxed parts of the Memoranda during sentencing and, in return, Respondents promised not to object to the admissibility of the remainder of the Memoranda. The military judge concluded that by negotiating the red-boxing, Respondents began performance of a promise in the pretrial agreements.

Appendix B

This finding constitutes a double error. First, the negotiations over which parts of the Memoranda would be admissible occurred before the pretrial agreements were executed. As with the stipulations of fact, actions taken before a binding agreement is created cannot be performance of a promise made in the agreement. Second, the military judge failed to explain how Respondents began performance of the relevant promise to withhold objections. Respondents promised they would not object to the government introducing the agreed-upon parts of the Memoranda as evidence for sentencing purposes. But Secretary Austin withdrew from the agreements before Respondents entered their guilty pleas and before any sentencing proceedings began. The proceedings never reached the stage at which Respondents' promise would be relevant, so Respondents did not begin (and could not have begun) performance of this promise. The military judge erred in concluding otherwise.

* * * * *

Because the finding of performance by the military judge was plainly erroneous, and none of Respondents' other asserted legal barriers to the Secretary's withdrawal have merit, the government has demonstrated a clear and indisputable right to relief in this case.

B

In addition to demonstrating a clear and indisputable right to relief under the law, a party seeking mandamus or prohibition must establish that it has "no other adequate

Appendix B

means to attain the relief [it] desires[.]” *Cheney*, 542 U.S. at 380, 124 S.Ct. 2576 (citation omitted). A petition for a writ of mandamus or prohibition “may never be employed as a substitute for appeal.” *Will v. United States*, 389 U.S. 90, 97, 88 S.Ct. 269, 19 L.Ed.2d 305 (1967). But if “interlocutory appeal is unavailable, and appeal after final judgment would be an inadequate form of relief[.]” mandamus or prohibition may be warranted. *Fokker Servs.*, 818 F.3d at 747.

In this case, the government has demonstrated that it has no alternative “adequate means” of enforcing its right to withdraw from these plea agreements by way of either an interlocutory or direct appeal.

To start, no interlocutory appeal is available. The Commissions Act allows the government to seek interlocutory review by the CMCR in only four instances. 10 U.S.C. § 950d(a). Review is available when the military judge (1) terminates a charge or specification, (2) excludes significant evidence, (3) closes proceedings to the public or accused, or (4) makes various rulings related to classified evidence. *Id.* §§ 949d(c)-(d), 950d(a). None of these circumstances apply here because the question is whether, with the cases still open and pending, the military commission will enforce three pretrial agreements and proceed to enter pleas pursuant to their terms. The absence of any interlocutory avenue for relief explains why the government pursued a petition for writs of mandamus and prohibition in the CMCR. And nothing in the Commissions Act provides for direct interlocutory review in this court at all.

Appendix B

Bin ‘Atash argues that the government could seek interlocutory appeal now because the military judge’s order rejecting the Secretary’s withdrawal from the pretrial agreements “terminates proceedings of the military commission with respect to a charge or specification.” *Id.* § 950d(a)(1). Specifically, he argues the order is essentially an order removing the death penalty, which—according to some circuits—the government may appeal on interlocutory review in the civilian criminal context. *See United States v. Moussaoui*, 382 F.3d 453, 462-63 (4th Cir. 2004) (collecting cases).

That argument has no purchase here. The relevant statute in the civilian criminal context allows the government to appeal an order dismissing an indictment or information “as to any one or more counts, *or any part thereof*.” 18 U.S.C. § 3731 (emphasis added). The statute also expressly provides that its provisions “shall be liberally construed to effectuate its purposes.” *Id.* By contrast, nothing in the text of the Commissions Act authorizes interlocutory appeal from partial dismissals or provides that its terms must be liberally construed. *See* 10 U.S.C. § 950d. So at best, bin ‘Atash’s proposed path for review is far too tenuous to be an adequate alternative for the government.

Nor is there a reliable path to obtain effective relief after final judgment. It is well established that “in the federal jurisprudence, at least, appeals by the Government in criminal cases are something unusual, exceptional, not favored.” *Carroll v. United States*, 354 U.S. 394, 400, 77 S.Ct. 1332, 1 L.Ed.2d 1442 (1957). The government

Appendix B

cannot appeal a final criminal judgment “absent express legislative authorization to the contrary.” *Arizona v. Manypenny*, 451 U.S. 232, 246, 101 S.Ct. 1657, 68 L.Ed.2d 58 (1981); *see also United States v. Scott*, 437 U.S. 82, 84–85, 98 S.Ct. 2187, 57 L.Ed.2d 65 (1978) (“The Court has long taken the view that the United States has no right of appeal in a criminal case, absent explicit statutory authority.”).

The question in this case, then, is whether the Commissions Act authorizes the government to appeal a military commission’s final judgment. Respondents point to two pathways by which the government might appeal. Neither is adequate in these circumstances.

The first proposed route goes through the CMCR. Under the Commissions Act, whenever a military commission enters a final decision that includes a finding of guilt, the convening authority must refer the case to the CMCR. 10 U.S.C. § 950c(a). The scope of review in that court, however, is statutorily limited to matters “properly raised *by the accused*.” *Id.* § 950f(c) (emphasis added). The statute makes no provision for review of claims by the government.

Once the CMCR issues its decision, this court has exclusive jurisdiction to review that ruling. *Id.* § 950g(a). But even then, our review is statutorily confined to matters raised before the CMCR—namely, those issues raised by the accused. Again, no apparent route for the government to appeal issues not raised by the accused—such as a

Appendix B

challenge to the entry of a guilty plea—is provided, even assuming the government can appeal at all.

The second route of review bypasses the CMCR. *See id.* § 950g(c)(2). Under the Commissions Act, defendants may waive their right to an automatic appeal to the CMCR. *Id.* § 950c(b). All three Respondents have agreed to execute such waivers in their pretrial agreements. *See* Mohammad PTA ¶ 34; bin ‘Atash PTA ¶ 34; Hawsawi PTA ¶ 34. When a defendant waives appeal to the CMCR, we have jurisdiction to review directly the final judgment of the military commission. 10 U.S.C. § 950g(a)-(b).

While the Commissions Act authorizes our review under this pathway, the statute does not expressly authorize *the government* to bring an appeal after entry of final judgment. This absence is noteworthy. Congress has expressly authorized the government to appeal certain sentencing decisions in the civilian and court-martial context, but it has not made similar provision for the government in military commission cases. *Compare* 18 U.S.C. § 3742(b), *and* 10 U.S.C. § 856(d), *with* 10 U.S.C. § 950d, *and* 10 U.S.C. § 950g.

In any event, we need not—and do not—decide whether Section 950g would permit the government to appeal a military commission’s final judgment directly to this court. Even if the government could overcome the presumption against prosecutorial appeals in criminal cases and invoke our jurisdiction, that alternative would still be inadequate because it “would come with its own attendant risks.” *See Fokker Servs.*, 818 F.3d at 749. If the

Appendix B

government could challenge the validity of the pretrial agreements only after guilty pleas have been entered, sentences imposed, and final judgments rendered, a successful appeal could leave the government's ability to try Respondents significantly hampered.

In particular, Respondents likely would claim irredeemable prejudice from being tried after admitting to the facts of their guilt on the record and under oath during both plea and sentencing hearings. Should their pleas go forward, each of them would be "questioned under oath about the offenses and/or the Government's averment of evidence" during a plea hearing. R.M.C. 910(e).

As for sentencing, under the Commissions Act, sentences are determined not by judges, but by "members" of the commission in what would, under these pretrial agreements, be public proceedings. 10 U.S.C. § 949m(b); Trial Tr. 51686:3-15, Jan. 8, 2025 (J.A. 419). Given the scope of evidence in these cases, the government has represented, and Respondents do not dispute, that the sentencing phase trials will likely involve "a several-month presentation" that will "establish the historical record." Trial Tr. 51685:16-18, Jan. 8, 2025 (J.A. 418). As terms of their pretrial agreements, Respondents have waived most grounds for objecting to the evidence presented at these hearings. Mohammad PTA ¶ 13; bin 'Atash PTA ¶ 13; Hawsawi PTA ¶ 13.

Mohammad, for example, has agreed that the prosecution may introduce, among other things, statements he made while in custody, documentary evidence from

Appendix B

searches, forensic testing results of any physical evidence, and victim-impact evidence. Mohammad PTA ¶ 12(ii), (viii), (xix)-(xx), (xxiii), (xxiv). For this final category, Mohammad has represented through counsel that he “envision[s] giving maximum opportunity to any victim witness, individuals, family members, or survivors who are interested in being heard[.]” Trial Tr. 51686:10-12, Jan. 8, 2025 (J.A. 419). Given the magnitude of evidence likely to be presented at sentencing and their admissions of guilt, Respondents would likely claim that no subsequent trial could be fair.

In light of the daunting procedural and substantive roadblocks facing a government appeal (if any) from the entry of final judgments in these cases, the government has demonstrated that it has no reliable and “adequate” alternative avenue to obtain the relief it seeks—an opportunity to try these three Respondents and seek the death penalty. That substantial uncertainty satisfies the adequate-alternative prong of the mandamus test. *Fokker Servs.*, 818 F.3d at 749 (granting mandamus when forcing the government to appeal after final judgment carried a substantial risk that the government would be unable to re-indict the defendant).

C

Finally, we must determine whether the writs are “appropriate under the circumstances.” *Fokker Servs.*, 818 F.3d at 750 (quoting *Cheney*, 542 U.S. at 381, 124 S.Ct. 2576). “Although the remedy by mandamus [or prohibition] is at law, its allowance is controlled by equitable principles.”

Appendix B

United States ex rel. Greathouse v. Dern, 289 U.S. 352, 359, 53 S.Ct. 614, 77 L.Ed. 1250 (1933). Considering the “totality of the circumstances,” we conclude it is proper to grant the writs in this case. *In re Kellogg Brown & Root, Inc.*, 756 F.3d 754, 762 (D.C. Cir. 2014).

The military judge determined that (1) Secretary Austin lacked the power to partially withdraw the convening authority after it was delegated to Escallier, and (2) even if the Secretary could assume part of the convening authority, his withdrawal from the pretrial agreements was untimely under the regulations. Both conclusions rested on clear legal error, as already explained. Correction of these errors is necessary and appropriate because of the significant national interest in the disposition of these cases, which have implications for the military chain of command under the Commissions Act and for the proper functioning of military commissions. *See Colonial Times, Inc. v. Gasch*, 509 F.2d 517, 524 (D.C. Cir. 1975) (finding mandamus appropriate to “forestall future error in trial courts” and “eliminate uncertainty” in important areas of law).

First, the prosecutions of Mohammad, bin ‘Atash, and Hawsawi implicate a national interest of the highest degree. *See Nat’l Wildlife Fed’n v. United States*, 626 F.2d 917, 924 (D.C. Cir. 1980) (“[T]he exercise of discretion to issue a writ of mandamus . . . must be guided by the court’s perception of the public interest.”). Respondents are the alleged mastermind and two alleged co-conspirators behind the terror attacks of September 11, 2001, which killed nearly three thousand people on American soil.

Appendix B

The families of the victims and the American public have a strong interest in bringing the perpetrators to justice. Congress entrusted the prosecution of these war crimes to the Secretary of Defense, under the direction and supervision of the President. In particular, the judgment about whether Respondents should face the death penalty is a grave one that requires political accountability. Failing to recognize the Secretary's overarching responsibility for the appropriate resolution of these prosecutions, the military judge barred the Secretary from reasserting a part of the convening authority that had been delegated to a subordinate. Because this case implicates the interests of the entire nation, the military judge's legal error must be corrected so the prosecutions may proceed according to the Secretary's best judgment.

Second, the military judge's reasoning has wide implications for the Secretary's ability to execute his legal duties. As already explained, in the Commissions Act, Congress established the Secretary of Defense as the superior convening authority for military commissions. The Secretary also has administrative authority over military commissions, which he may exercise directly or delegate at his discretion. Even when he delegates authority to a subordinate, however, he retains responsibility for the exercise of that authority and may revoke that delegation in whole or in part.

Contrary to this framework, the military judge held the Secretary could not partially withdraw his delegation of convening authority unless specifically authorized to do so. Nothing in the Commissions Act requires the Secretary

Appendix B

to exercise all of the convening authority or none at all. The military judge's error undermines political legitimacy and accountability in the context of military commissions by placing an inferior convening authority beyond the Secretary's superintendence. Because the military judge's order imposes an "unwarranted impairment" of the Secretary in the performance of his duties in this critical national security context, mandamus and prohibition are appropriate. *Cheney*, 542 U.S. at 390, 124 S.Ct. 2576.

Finally, the military judge's erroneous interpretation of the withdrawal regulation will unduly limit the ability of future convening authorities to negotiate and withdraw from pretrial agreements. The withdrawal regulation allows some flexibility for the convening authority to withdraw from a pretrial agreement before an accused begins performance of a promise in the agreement. *See* R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B). The military judge concluded Respondents began performing promises in the pretrial agreements based on acts that occurred *before* the signing of the agreements and acts that had no relation to the actual promises made. The likely consequence of this erroneous interpretation is that many, if not most, pretrial agreements will become irrevocable upon signing, thus effectively eliminating the flexibility provided by the withdrawal regulation. In addition, a rule that performance occurs at the moment the convening authority signs an agreement would obligate the Secretary of Defense to divert his attention from other matters to the close superintendence of every plea agreement, at the risk of being irrevocably

Appendix B

bound by a subordinate's decisionmaking.¹³ This would raise the stakes of entering into a pretrial agreement, which in turn could impede negotiations and frustrate the formation of such agreements. Mandamus and prohibition are warranted when a challenged decision would have "enormous practical consequences for the government's ability to negotiate future settlements." *Fokker Servs.*, 818 F.3d at 750 (quoting *United States v. Microsoft*, 56 F.3d 1448, 1456 (D.C. Cir. 1995)).

Respondents counter that issuing the writs is inappropriate because the government spent years negotiating these pretrial agreements and should not be given a second bite at the apple. Secretary Austin, they claim, had been aware of these negotiations but chose not to intervene sooner. Moreover, restarting the prosecution would result in many more years of litigation with only a speculative possibility of securing the death penalty and would postpone finality and closure for Respondents and the American public.

Although Respondents criticize the Secretary's approach, nothing in his lawful choices renders mandamus and prohibition inappropriate. The government has

13. Respondents argue the Secretary had other means of control and supervision at his disposal, such as prospectively limiting Escallier's power to enter into pretrial agreements or prohibiting particular terms in the agreements. *See* R.M.C. 705(a). The availability of these other tools, however, does not extinguish the Secretary's ongoing responsibility of supervision, nor does it eliminate his authority to take back the convening authority from a subordinate and exercise it himself.

Appendix B

adequately explained that Secretary Austin delayed action to avoid an unlawful influence challenge, waiting to see what type of agreement, if any, would result from the negotiations and only then deciding whether intervention was necessary. *See* 10 U.S.C. § 949b(a)(2)(B). In these proceedings, Respondents have asserted numerous unlawful influence challenges against various government officials, including the Secretary of Defense. For example, when a former Secretary removed the convening authority in 2018, Respondents' co-defendant filed a motion to dismiss all charges for unlawful influence, arguing the termination was in retaliation for the convening authority's decisions. *See* Al Baluchi's Motion to Dismiss for Unlawful Influence, *United States v. Mohammad*, AE 555 (AAA) (U.S. M.C.T.J. Feb. 9, 2018). Although the military judge ultimately rejected this challenge, it required extensive factual findings and took nearly a year to resolve. To avoid additional litigation, Secretary Austin chose to stay his hand and allow negotiations to run their course. When he found the resulting agreements unacceptable and contrary to the public interest, he promptly reclaimed part of the convening authority and withdrew from the agreements. This was reasonable and consistent with the Secretary's responsibilities.

Having properly assumed the convening authority, the Secretary determined that the "families and the American public deserve the opportunity to see military commission trials carried out." The Secretary acted within the bounds of his legal authority, and we decline to second-guess his judgment. In light of the clear and indisputable errors committed by the military judge, which implicate issues of

Appendix B

immense national importance, we conclude that issuance of the writs is appropriate under these circumstances.

IV

Because the government has satisfied the stringent criteria for granting writs of mandamus and prohibition, we grant the writs, vacate the military judge's order of November 6, 2024, preventing the Secretary of Defense's withdrawal from the pretrial agreements, and prohibit the military judge from conducting hearings in which Respondents would enter guilty pleas or take any other action pursuant to the withdrawn pretrial agreements. The stay pending disposition of the petition will be dissolved in 21 days, when the order accompanying this opinion becomes effective. *See* D.C. Cir. Local Rule 41(a)(3).

So ordered.

Appendix B

WILKINS, *Circuit Judge*, concurring in part and dissenting in part:

We must decide whether the government has shown clearly and indisputably that the Military Judge at Guantanamo Bay clearly erred when he held that Respondents “beg[an] performance of promises contained in the agreement[s]” as contemplated by the Rules for Military Commissions. The plain text of the agreements, the language of the controlling regulations, the considered judgment of the Military Judge and the deference we owe him, the contract doctrines of promise and formation, and the demanding standard of review that the government must satisfy all point to one conclusion: The government did not—indeed, cannot—establish a clear and indisputable right to relief.

We have every reason to believe the opposite. The accused clearly and indisputably began performance of at least three of the many promises they made. First, Respondents agreed to enter into factual stipulations, which they began performing by signing the stipulations. Second, Respondents began performance on their promises to waive all waivable motions by refraining at a motions hearing from prosecuting a pending motion to suppress. Third, that same conduct constituted beginning performance on a promise to move to withdraw pending motions. The Military Judge, Col McCall, who has presided over September 11 proceedings for years, got it right when he found that the Secretary of Defense was prohibited by the military commission rules from reneging on the plea agreements. And the U.S. Court of

Appendix B

Military Commission Review, reviewing the same flawed arguments the government raises here, appropriately exercised its limited authority by applying the correct standard of review and denying the writ petition.

Against that backdrop, the Court's holding is stunning. Not only does the majority believe that Respondents did *not* begin performance, but it holds that the government established a clear and indisputable right to a writ of mandamus or prohibition. It does so without citing a single case, statute, or other authority that requires issuing such extraordinary relief. Instead, the Court substitutes its own gloss on contract law—which does not constrain the reach of a military rule—for the weight of authority needed to support a successful mandamus petition. And it dilutes the government's burden by failing to respect a military court's considered judgment about the application of the governing military regulation, which requires only that Respondents begin (and not complete) performance before the Secretary is precluded from withdrawing from the agreements. Settled law requires that courts like ours defer to the decisions of military courts, particularly when (like here) those courts interpret military rules. Yet such deference is conspicuously absent from the majority's opinion. No matter how high the national interest, both the governing military rule and our precedent require more.

I join sections III.A.1 and III.B of the Court's opinion, which rightly determine that the Secretary of Defense had authority to withdraw Convening Authority Escallier's ability to enter into plea agreements and that, aside from a writ of mandamus or prohibition, the government

Appendix B

lacks an adequate and alternative means of obtaining relief. As for the rest, the majority makes a grave error. The government has not come within a country mile of proving clearly and indisputably that the Military Judge erred, much less committed clear error when he applied the withdrawal regulation. Because a writ of mandamus or prohibition should issue only if the government makes such a showing, I respectfully dissent.

I.

The facts giving rise to this dispute are highly unusual. Respondents are charged with orchestrating the deadliest terrorist attack in our nation's history. Several of the charges are capital offenses, for which the government may seek the death penalty for any guilty party. Pretrial proceedings at Guantanamo Bay have lasted for nearly two decades.

As early as May 2017, the government expressed interest in discussing the "potential for pretrial agreements" in these cases. In March 2022, a prosecutor again reached out to Respondents to "begin to negotiate whether pre-trial agreements [we]re possible." J.A. 26. About a week later, the parties indicated that negotiations were sufficiently successful to warrant vacating upcoming hearing dates to allow time for further negotiations. Among the topics of negotiation was the contents of the stipulations of fact that each Respondent would be required to enter. The government characterized the stipulations as one of "the two most important aspects of the Prosecution's willingness to endorse any pre-trial agreements in this

Appendix B

case.” J.A. 198. The government initially drafted the stipulations, and the parties rigorously bargained over their contents. *See* J.A. 232 (“We did spend a lot of time on the Stipulations of Fact.”); Al Hawsawi & Mohammed Resp. to Order of Mar. 4, 2025 (Sealed), Attach. B, at B-75 to B-76 (Mar. 7, 2025), Dkt. No. 2104532.

After 27 months, the parties’ negotiations culminated in written pretrial agreements (“PTAs”). In exchange for the government taking the death penalty off the table, Respondents “agreed to plead guilty to all of the charged offenses, including the murder of the 2,976 people listed in the charge sheet, and to be later sentenced by a panel of military officers.” J.A. 203. Factual stipulations were appended to each PTA as Attachment A, and they served as full confessions of Respondents’ involvement in planning and executing the September 11 attacks. Mohammed and bin ‘Atash signed the PTAs on July 29, 2024, and signed the factual stipulations the same day. Al Hawsawi signed his PTA and then the attached stipulation on July 30. The trial prosecutor signed each stipulation the same day as each Respondent. The stipulations were to play multiple roles in the ultimate plea hearing and sentencing, including establishing the factual basis for the guilty plea and aiding the court at sentencing. Within 48 hours of Mohammed and bin ‘Atash’s signatures, and only 24 hours of Al Hawsawi’s, the Convening Authority countersigned each of the PTAs on July 31, 2024.

The next day, August 1, the parties convened for a hearing on a motion to suppress jointly filed by Respondents and another co-defendant, Ammar al Baluchi.

Appendix B

The Military Judge discussed potentially severing al Baluchi's case from the other three Respondents because he had not entered into a PTA. The government argued that severance was unnecessary until the court accepted the guilty pleas, but stated its position that "with the waiver of all motions from three of the four accused, [Respondents could not] actively continue to participate in any of the contested litigation based on the pretrial agreement." J.A. 224-25. al Baluchi's attorney agreed, as did the Military Judge. Respondents did not question the FBI witness at the hearing. The hearing continued into the following day, when Al Hawsawi's counsel indicated that he refrained from cross-examining the witness because the PTAs required it.

After the August 2 hearing, the Defense Secretary issued a memo withdrawing from each of the three PTAs. *See* Memorandum from Lloyd Austin, Sec'y of Def. to Susan Escallier, Convening Authority for Mil. Comm'ns (Aug. 2, 2024), <https://media.defense.gov/2024/Aug/02/2003517325/-1/-1/1/Secretary-of-Defense-Memorandum-for-Convening-Authority-for-Military-Commissions.pdf> [<https://perma.cc/T2U7USF6>]. Respondents successfully challenged this change in position before the Military Judge, who entered an order scheduling the pleas pursuant to the PTAs. Pet. for a Writ of Mandamus & Prohibition Ex. A [hereinafter Pet. Ex. A]. The government then petitioned the U.S. Court of Military Commission Review ("CMCR") for a writ of mandamus to halt the plea hearing, which that court denied. Pet. for a Writ of Mandamus & Prohibition Ex. B [hereinafter Pet. Ex. B]. Hoping that the third time really is the charm, the

Appendix B

government now seeks a writ from our Court, asking us to hold that these two military tribunals were incorrect and to halt the plea hearings.

II.

I start with the burdensome standards of review—first, how we consider the Military Judge’s determination that Respondents began performance, and second, what a petitioner must show to obtain mandamus relief. Both because of the fact-laden nature of the Military Judge’s ruling below, and since mandamus review is heavily circumscribed, the government must prove that exceptional circumstances warrant the extraordinary relief it requests. The majority gives the government a free pass by getting the former standard wrong and acknowledging but not applying the latter.

At bottom, this case concerns a military judge’s application of a military procedural rule. The Military Judge applied Rule for Military Commissions (“R.M.C.”) 705(d)(4)(B) (“withdrawal regulation”), which restricts the Convening Authority’s power to withdraw from a PTA to “any time before the accused begins performance of promises contained in the agreement.” Pet. Ex. A at 15 (quoting R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B)). To do so, he engaged in a predominantly factual (not legal) inquiry. He first interpreted the PTAs to determine the relevant commitments that both parties made. He then assessed Respondents’ conduct and the proceedings before him, and he held that each “began performance” of several of those promises. *Id.* at 26. The majority erroneously reviews

Appendix B

every issue *de novo*. But that standard applies only to our interpretation of the withdrawal regulation itself. Instead, we must review the Military Judge’s *application* of the Rule for clear error because it poses a mixed question of fact and law in which factual issues dominate.

Clear-error review in a typical case requires substantial deference. But here, extraordinary deference is warranted because the government seeks to upend the Military Judge’s application via a mandamus petition. That doubly deferential posture is fortified by precedent instructing that non-military courts should extend deference to military tribunals, particularly in the interpretation of military law. To prevail, the government must do more than establish that the Military Judge got it wrong. It must clearly and indisputably show that the Military Judge’s application of Rule 705(d)(4)(B) was clearly erroneous. Proper application of these standards compels only one conclusion: denying the petition.

A.

The majority believes we review *de novo* the Military Judge’s application of the withdrawal regulation. Majority Op. 18-20. In its view, “whether Respondents’ conduct constituted [the beginning of] performance of a promise that is contained in the agreements” is merely a dispute “over what the words in the [PTAs] mean” because the government does not contest the “facts” below. *Id.* at 427. That conclusion is wrong. We review for clear error the Military Judge’s decisions about the scope of the PTAs’ promises and whether Respondents began performance

Appendix B

of those promises because both present predominantly factual inquiries.

1.

Consider the several steps involved in the Military Judge’s application of the Rule. He necessarily made a threshold legal determination about what the withdrawal regulation requires. Pet. Ex. A at 15-17. What did the Executive Branch intend for “begins performance of promises contained in [a PTA]” to mean in R.M.C. 705(d)(4) (B)? That, of course, implicates a legal question on review. *See Bufkin v. Collins*, 604 U.S. 369, 145 S. Ct. 728, 738, 221 L.Ed.2d 192 (2025).

But then the Military Judge had to make two other, primarily factual, determinations. First, to assess whether Respondents began performance of promises in the PTAs, he necessarily decided the existence and scope of relevant promises. That is, what conduct did the parties *intend* their contractual promises to require? Second, the Military Judge determined whether the facts before him—measured by the parties’ conduct and demeanor, along with the surrounding circumstances, like the context of the negotiations and the history of the case—established that Respondents “beg[an] performance” under R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B).

The Military Judge thus determined that performance under the PTAs “began in a number of ways.” Pet. Ex. A at 26. First, performance began when “[a]ll three Accused signed lengthy confessional stipulations of fact, which

Appendix B

could be used to establish their guilt and for the Panel Members to determine an appropriate sentence.” *Id.* The “agreed-to Stipulations of Fact” became “binding” only when the Convening Authority signed the PTAs. *Id.* at 7. The Military Judge’s holding that Respondents “began performance” by “sign[ing] lengthy confessional stipulations of fact,” *id.* at 26, necessitated an antecedent factual finding that each agreement to enter into stipulations of fact was a “promise[] contained in the [PTAs],” R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B). To find such a promise, he pointed to language in the PTAs that Respondents “agreed to enter, and did in fact enter, into a Stipulation of Fact with the Trial Counsel, which could be used to establish guilt and aid the Panel Members in adjudging an appropriate sentence.” Pet. Ex. A at 7 & n.33 (footnotes omitted) (citing Pet. for a Writ of Mandamus & Prohibition Ex. D ¶¶ 6-7 [hereinafter Mohammed PTA]; Pet. for a Writ of Mandamus & Prohibition Ex. E ¶¶ 6-7 [hereinafter bin ‘Atash PTA]; Pet. for a Writ of Mandamus & Prohibition Ex. F ¶¶ 6-7 [hereinafter Al Hawsawi PTA]).

Second, the Military Judge held that Respondents began performance when they “refrained from examining the witness(es) for pretrial motions while the Prosecution and Defense Counsel for Mr. Ali [al Baluchi] questioned those same witnesses.” *Id.* at 26. In support, he highlighted that the prosecutor “himself insisted upon that course of action so that the Defense teams did not violate a material term of their agreements,” *id.* (footnote omitted), and observed that “Trial Counsel took the position that the waive all waivable motions provisions” precluded the accused from “examin[ing] the witness,” *id.* at 8 n.41

Appendix B

(citation omitted); *see* Mohammed PTA ¶ 23; bin ‘Atash PTA ¶ 22; Al Hawsawi PTA ¶ 23.¹

2.

Both determinations—about the meaning and scope of the promises in the PTAs, and second, whether

1. Al Hawsawi also argued before the Military Judge that he began performing on a promise contained in the PTA on August 2, when his counsel asked to schedule entry of his guilty plea the following week. Pet’r 28(j) Letter, Attach. 7, at 3, 6 (Feb. 5, 2025), Dkt. No. 2099089; Al Hawsawi PTA ¶ 56 (“The parties agree to ask the military commission to schedule the entry of pleas to occur within 60 days of any signed Pretrial Agreement.”); *see also* Pet’r Resp. to Order of Mar. 4, 2025, at 49419:13-14 (Mar. 5, 2025), Dkt. No. 2103963 (“Mr. [A] Hawsawi has asked us to communicate to the commission that he would prefer to try and enter the plea during this session. . . .”); Pet’r Resp. to Order of Apr. 14, 2025 (Sealed), Attach. 5, at App. 914 (Apr. 15, 2025), Dkt. No. 2111203 (Al Hawsawi first asking on August 1, 2024, “to enter his plea in the first week of the September hearings”). The Military Judge did not rule on whether Al Hawsawi or any other Respondent began performance of this promise. *See* Pet. Ex. A at 25-28; *see also* Pet’r Resp. to Order of Apr. 14, 2025 (Sealed), Attach. 1, at App. 5 (Apr. 15, 2025), Dkt. No. 2111203 (government’s representation that Mohammed requested to enter plea on August 7, 2024, and bin ‘Atash requested August 8, 2024). Nor did the CMCR reach the issue. *See* Pet. Ex. B at 15-18. And before this Court, Respondents did not brief the claim or suggest at oral argument that we could deny the government’s petition on this alternative ground for beginning performance. *Cf.* Al Hawsawi & Mohammed Resp. to Order of Jan. 30, 2025, at 2-3 (Jan. 30, 2025), Dkt. No. 2097662 (citing evidence of beginning performance on scheduling promises, but only in response to the Court’s question). Accordingly, I decline to decide the question in the first instance.

Appendix B

Respondents began performance of a promise—present questions that we review for clear error.

a.

Start with the former. “A pretrial agreement is a contract between the accused and the convening authority. Therefore, ‘we look to the basic principles of contract law when interpreting [one].’” *United States v. Lundy*, 63 M.J. 299, 301 (C.A.A.F. 2006) (quoting *United States v. Acevedo*, 50 M.J. 169, 172 (C.A.A.F. 1999)) (cleaned up); see also *United States v. Jackson*, 26 F.4th 994, 1000 (D.C. Cir. 2022). And contract law requires us to discern the “objective” meaning of the parties’ language as a manifestation of their intent, which “is found in the transaction and its context rather than in the law or in the usages of people other than the parties.” RESTATEMENT (SECOND) OF CONTRACTS § 212 (Am. L. Inst. 1981) [hereinafter RESTATEMENT].

In criminal litigation, what parties mean and intend in plea agreements often manifests in fact-bound proceedings that occur before a trial court judge, measured by judges with real-world experience in resolving these unique “contractual” disputes. Thus, our sister circuits largely hold that that “[w]e review the district court’s interpretation of the terms of a plea agreement for clear error.” *Allen v. Hadden*, 57 F.3d 1529, 1534 (10th Cir. 1995); see also *United States v. Borders*, 992 F.2d 563, 566-67 (5th Cir. 1993) (same); *United States v. Mejia*, 55 F.4th 1, 7 (1st Cir. 2022) (same); *United States v. Fields*, 763 F.3d 443, 453 (6th Cir. 2014) (same); *United States v. Read*,

Appendix B

778 F.2d 1437, 1441 (9th Cir. 1985) (similar); *cf. United States v. Daniels*, 902 F.2d 1238, 1243 (7th Cir. 1990); *United States v. Halford*, 948 F.2d 1054, 1056 (8th Cir. 1991); *United States v. Tripodis*, 94 F.4th 1257, 1263 (11th Cir. 2024); *United States v. Jones*, 215 F.3d 1322 (4th Cir. 2000) (unpublished table decision). In *Allen*, for instance, the district court interpreted the term “government” in a written plea agreement to bind only one agency (the parole commission), as opposed to all government entities. 57 F.3d at 1535. But based on both the text of the agreement and the prosecutor’s representations at a hearing, the Tenth Circuit held that the district court’s finding of fact as to the scope of the term was clearly erroneous. *See id.* at 1536.²

And in the military justice context, trial judges are required to ensure “that the written agreement encompasses all of the understandings of the parties and

2. The government also wrongly contends that our precedent invariably requires us to interpret plea agreements *de novo*. Pet’r Reply 15. While we frequently have reviewed disagreements regarding pretrial agreements *de novo*, *see, e.g., United States v. Jones*, 58 F.3d 688, 691 (D.C. Cir. 1995); *United States v. Moreno-Membache*, 995 F.3d 249, 254 (D.C. Cir. 2021) (same); *United States v. Munafu*, 123 F.4th 1373, 1380 (D.C. Cir. 2024) (same), none of these cases involved a dispute about the scope of a contract term. Nor has the government pointed to a single Circuit case reviewing a contract *de novo* where the parties’ intentions were materially in dispute. The same is true as to the government’s invocation of *United States v. Dean*, which did not involve a dispute about the scope of a term in the pretrial agreement. 67 M.J. 224, 229 (C.A.A.F. 2009) (“[N]either the purpose nor the result of the military judge’s inquiry in this case was to ascertain whether the parties disagreed as to a material term.”).

Appendix B

that the judge’s interpretation of the agreement comports with their understanding of the meaning and effect of the plea bargain.” *United States v. Green*, 1 M.J. 453, 456 (C.M.A. 1976); R.C.M. 910(f)(4) (discussion) (“If the plea agreement contains any unclear or ambiguous terms, the military judge should obtain clarification from the parties.”); R.M.C. 901(f)(2) (discussion) (same); *see also* MANUAL FOR COURTS-MARTIAL UNITED STATES, App. 21, at A21-53 (1984) [hereinafter 1984 MCM] (R.C.M. 910(f) “conform[s] to those [procedures] prescribed in” *Green*). This is because “[j]udicial scrutiny of plea agreements at the trial level . . . provide[s] invaluable assistance to appellate tribunals by exposing any secret understandings between the parties and by clarifying on the record any ambiguities which lurk within the agreements.” *Green*, 1 M.J. at 456; *see also United States v. Williams*, 60 M.J. 360, 363 (C.A.A.F. 2004) (recognizing “the critical role that a military judge plays during a plea colloquy in ensuring that the record reflects a clear, shared understanding by the parties of the terms of the agreement”) (interpreting R.C.M. 704(d)(4)(B) (2002)).

The majority nevertheless persists in reviewing the scope of the promises *de novo* based on its conclusion that the PTAs are unambiguous and require no resort to extrinsic evidence. Majority Op. 17-21 & n.4.³ That approach relies on dicta from *Travelers Indemnity Co. v. Bailey*, 557 U.S. 137, 150, 129 S.Ct. 2195, 174 L.Ed.2d 99 (2009), which notes that “the terms of an unambiguous

3. Even if the majority were correct that its analysis targets only the Military Judge’s legal conclusions, we should still deny the government’s petition. *See infra* Parts III & IV.

Appendix B

private contract must be enforced irrespective of the parties' subjective intent." *Id.* at 427. Yet simply repeating a legal proposition in the abstract cannot establish that the PTAs at issue are unambiguous. *See id.* at 427-28 (quoting *Bode & Grenier, LLP v. Knight*, 808 F.3d 852, 862 (D.C. Cir. 2015), for general proposition on a contract's plain text). Nor does the majority get any closer to its bottom line by observing that the PTAs were jointly drafted and "written down in substantial detail," which does not render them unambiguous as a matter of law. *Id.* Many contracts are jointly drafted and most, if not all, are detailed.

By insisting that the PTAs' terms are unambiguous and must be interpreted solely by reference to the terms' dictionary definitions, *see* Majority Op. 24-25, 29-30, 36; *see also infra* Section IV.A, the majority misses the forest for the trees. "[M]eaning can almost never be plain except in a context." RESTATEMENT § 212 cmt. b. Even on *de novo* review, "[a]ny determination of meaning or ambiguity should only be made in light of the relevant evidence of the situation and relations of the parties, the subject matter of the transaction, preliminary negotiations and statements made therein, usages of trade, and the course of dealing between the parties." *Id.* Whereas the Military Judge adequately considered these circumstances, the majority neglects them. Not only was the Military Judge right to engage with the relevant context below, but also our Court, even on *de novo* review, often "consider[s] the district court's expert vantage point" on these types of inquiries. *Cf. United States v. Adams*, 139 F.4th 931, 941 (D.C. Cir. 2025) (collecting cases).

Appendix B

In any event, the relevant terms of the PTAs are ambiguous when placed in their appropriate context. We cannot properly construe the PTAs as unambiguous unless we determine “that whatever the extrinsic evidence might show, it could not change the intent of the parties as expressed in the writing.” 11 RICHARD A. LORD, WILLISTON ON CONTRACTS § 30:5 (4th ed. 2024) [hereinafter WILLISTON]; 5 TIMOTHY MURRAY, CORBIN ON CONTRACTS § 24.3 (MATTHEW BENDER & Co. 2024) [hereinafter CORBIN] (“In the usual case, an unambiguous contract leaves no room for a subjective evaluation of the parties’ understanding of the terms.”). Indeed, the majority itself cites Williston’s discussion of ambiguity, Majority Op. 19, but that treatise recognizes that assessing ambiguity requires a court to consider the contract *and* the surrounding circumstances, including extrinsic evidence. 11 WILLISTON § 30:5. And even if the majority were correct that the PTAs are unambiguous, it errs by interpreting them “in a vacuum,” when “the underlying goal . . . is to ascertain the intent of the parties, and the surrounding circumstances . . . may well shed light on that intent.” *Id.* § 30:6.

As illustrated *infra* Section III.C, my disagreement with the majority’s interpretation of the agreements reflects that “the language in question is subject to two reasonable interpretations.” 2 E. ALLAN FARNSWORTH & ZACHARY WOLFE, FARNSWORTH ON CONTRACTS § 7.15 (4th ed. 2025) [hereinafter FARNSWORTH]. The disagreement, though, is not just between me and the majority. Take the promise to move to withdraw from pending motions and whether the “scope” of that promise included refraining from litigating a pending motion to suppress. The Military

Appendix B

Judge, the government’s trial prosecutor, defense counsel, and the CMCR all thought that the PTAs are best read to include such a promise. As the closest to the actual negotiations and trial proceedings below, their views best reflect how the PTAs were drafted and accord with the way military plea agreements and criminal litigation generally is thought to work. *See infra* Parts III and IV. And even if the Court disagrees on the merits, that does not render the contrary interpretation, shared by most, unreasonable.

Nor do any undisputed facts, Majority Op. 18, establish that the relevant language in the PTAs is unambiguous. We must identify the *intended effect* of what the majority calls undisputed conduct. Thus, “[where] interpretation turns on the meanings that the parties actually attached and reasonably ought to have attached to the language of their agreement, it is indisputably a matter of fact, not of law.” FARNSWORTH § 7.17. Stated differently, even “if the underlying facts of their interaction are not in dispute,” the meaning of contract terms cannot be decided as a matter of law unless “reasonable triers of fact could only come to one conclusion based on the evidence.” 5 CORBIN § 24.7. Here, the government’s petition challenges the military tribunals’ construction of various promises, including by encouraging our Court to discount those courts’ reading of “the accompanying course of conduct” and adopt the government’s understanding of the parties’ intent. Pet. 18-19; *see also* Pet’r Reply 15 (“Rather than any question of historical fact, the dispute instead concerns the meaning of . . . the relevant agreement provisions.”). The Court’s surface-level analysis glosses over the crux of the parties’

Appendix B

dispute, thereby artificially diminishing the applicable standard of review.

b.

Next consider the Military Judge's holding on the issue of beginning performance. This presents a mixed question of law and fact in which factual issues predominate, meaning that we review the Military's Judge's "final" determination for clear error. *U.S. Bank Nat'l Ass'n ex rel. CWC Capital Asset Mgmt. LLC v. Vill. at Lakeridge, LLC*, 583 U.S. 387, 393, 138 S.Ct. 960, 200 L.Ed.2d 218 (2018). Military courts take a similar approach to a materially indistinguishable inquiry: whether the government breached the terms of a PTA. *See Lundy*, 63 M.J. at 301 (noting mixed question for determining whether the government breached a contractual obligation although "[g]enerally courts look to all of the facts and circumstances for this determination, and the inquiry is generally considered a question of fact"); *see also United States v. Smead*, 68 M.J. 44, 59 (C.A.A.F. 2009) (same). The majority does not acknowledge *Lundy* or *Smead*, let alone explain why we should not follow the jurisprudence of the highest military court when enforcing a military rule.

What's true for determining "breach" applies when determining "beginning performance" under the withdrawal regulation. Both implicate contract principles, yet require a judge to assess and weigh the facts before him and the credibility of any witnesses or a party's representations, before he can determine whether a familiar and universal standard is met. The thrust of the

Appendix B

Military Judge's inquiry on that score is predominantly factual, not legal. We review mixed questions like these for clear error. *See Bufkin*, 145 S. Ct. at 739 n.3 ("Whether the determination is mixed or factual, clear-error review is appropriate because it is at least predominantly factual.").

Here, the Military Judge considered what happened at the pretrial proceedings in his courtroom, "categorize[d] the evidence based on whether it support[ed] or undermine[d] [Respondents'] claim[s]," and "compare[d] the relative strength and persuasiveness of the evidence on each side." *Id.* at 738. He necessarily assessed the credibility of the attorneys' representations and their courtroom behavior and demeanor, "addressing questions of who did what, when or where, how or why." *Vill. at Lakeridge*, 583 U.S. at 394, 138 S.Ct. 960. When the Military Judge then compared the facts against the legal definition of beginning performance, he engaged in any inquiry "as factual sounding as any mixed question gets." *Id.* at 397, 138 S.Ct. 960. The mixed question is thus predominantly factual and subject to clear-error review, requiring us to afford substantial "deference" to the Military Judge. *See Bufkin*, 145 S. Ct. at 738-39.

Our case law in the civilian context supports this approach. In *United States v. Pollard*, we held that the determination of "whether the government's [actions] violated limitations in a plea agreement. . . . presents a mixed question of law and fact in which the factual aspects usually predominate." 959 F.2d 1011, 1023 (D.C. Cir. 1992). So, too, in *United States v. Ahn*, did we apply clear-error review to "a district court's factual determinations

Appendix B

concerning a plea agreement, *including* its determination of whether a breach occurred.” 231 F.3d 26, 35 (D.C. Cir. 2000) (emphasis added); *see also United States v. Gary*, 291 F.3d 30, 33 (D.C. Cir. 2002) (same); FARNSWORTH § 8.13 (stating that determination of substantial performance is “[p]lainly” a flexible test warranting deference); *id.* § 8.17 (noting decision on materiality of breach is a fact question that “depend[s] on circumstances similar to those used to determine whether a performance [was] substantial”). The purpose for this principle is plain: “[T]he judge who hears the evidence and observes the demeanor of witnesses has a comparative institutional advantage over the appellate court” in ascertaining the parties’ intent. *See Pollard*, 959 F.2d at 1023; *see also United States v. Jacobs*, 431 F.3d 99, 116 n.15 (3d Cir. 2005) (Aldisert, J., concurring in part and dissenting in part) (“[T]he mere existence of relevant legal standards does not automatically transform a question of fact, which is reviewed for clear error, into a mixed question of law and fact, which is reviewed *de novo*. . . . [A]s a matter of judicial allocation, trial courts are far better suited to decide whether a promise arose out of a given set of facts.”).

The majority asserts that this “is a question of law that we review *de novo*.” Majority Op. 18. It seems to rest this decision on its contention that the “relevant facts . . . are not in question.” *Id.* But that observation is wrong for several reasons. For one, it altogether ignores mixed questions of law and fact, which are reviewed for clear error when (like here) they are primarily factual inquiries. *Bufkin*, 145 S. Ct. at 738-39 & n.3; *cf. Vill. at Lakeridge*, 583 U.S. at 398, 138 S.Ct. 960 (“The stock judicial method

Appendix B

is merely to state the [legal] requirement . . . and then to do the fact-intensive job of exploring whether, in a particular case, it occurred.”). For another, by painting a picture of a purely legal inquiry based on undisputed facts, the majority obscures and ultimately ignores the factual findings made by the Military Judge, such as his consideration of the trial prosecutor’s characterization of the PTAs and defense counsel’s courtroom conduct, which supported his ruling that Respondents began performance by refraining from litigating motions. *See* Pet. Ex. A at 8 & n.41. *De novo* review of this issue is inconsistent with military justice caselaw and our related precedent, and it ignores the Military Judge’s considered judgment, which was based on his encyclopedic knowledge of the proceedings below. That judgment is worth respecting here.

B.

Aside from the deference we owe the Military Judge over his application of R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B), the government faces a nearly insurmountable burden because it chose to seek relief through a writ petition. For the government to prevail, it must establish that its right to relief is “clear and indisputable.” *Cheney v. U.S. Dist. Ct. for D.C.*, 542 U.S. 367, 381, 124 S.Ct. 2576, 159 L.Ed.2d 459 (2004) (internal quotation marks omitted). Under our standard of review, “[t]o meet the ‘clear and indisputable’ requirement, the plaintiff must show that the challenged action is ‘plainly and palpably wrong as [a] matter of law.’” *Illinois v. Ferriero*, 60 F.4th 704, 714 (D.C. Cir. 2023) (alteration in original) (quoting *U.S. ex rel. Chi. Great W. R.R. Co. v.*

Appendix B

ICC, 294 U.S. 50, 61, 55 S.Ct. 326, 79 L.Ed. 752 (1935)). “Accordingly, we will deny mandamus even if a petitioner’s argument, though packing substantial force, is not clearly mandated by statutory authority or case law.” *Id.* (cleaned up). This is a “demanding hurdle.” *In re Al Baluchi*, 952 F.3d 363, 369 (D.C. Cir. 2020).

Our deferential review of a trial court’s factfinding for clear error dovetails with the stringent “clear and indisputable” mandamus standard. The government bears an extremely high burden to show that the Military Judge “‘indisputabl[y]’ made a ‘clearly erroneous assessment of the evidence.’” *In re City of New York*, 607 F.3d 923, 944 (2d Cir. 2010) (first quoting *Cheney*, 542 U.S. at 381, 124 S.Ct. 2576; then quoting *Sims v. Blot*, 534 F.3d 117, 132 (2d Cir. 2008)); *see also United States v. Carrigan*, 804 F.2d 599, 604 (10th Cir. 1986) (“Had we been the triers of fact we might well have ruled differently than did the district court, but we cannot say that the court’s findings of fact are clearly erroneous.”) (mandamus petition); *In re Rearden LLC*, 841 F.3d 1327, 1333 (Fed. Cir. 2016) (reviewing “the district court’s factual findings for clear error” and applying a “particularly deferential” review given the petition for relief was “by way of mandamus”) (citations omitted)); *In re Huffines Retail Partners, L.P.*, 978 F.3d 128, 131-32 (5th Cir. 2020) (“On mandamus review,” we consider “whether the disputed order relies on clearly erroneous factual findings,” yet “we will only grant mandamus relief when such errors produce a patently erroneous result.”) (internal quotation marks omitted)); *In re Hyundai Motor Am.*, 185 F. App’x 940, 941 (Fed. Cir. 2006) (unpublished order) (mandamus petitioner must

Appendix B

“clearly and indisputably show clear error in the district court’s findings of fact”).

As I detail below, *see infra* Parts III & IV, the majority’s central claims boil down to a disagreement with how the highest court of appeals in the military justice system decided *United States v. Dean*, 67 M.J. 224 (C.A.A.F. 2009), which is factually indistinguishable from this case and (if respected) would require denying the government’s petition. By granting the weighty remedy of mandamus under these circumstances, the majority substitutes its own read of contract principles (divorced from the criminal and military justice context) for the weight of authority from military courts, the Supreme Court, sister circuits, and our Court.

Even if the majority is right, it at most establishes that the Military Judge and the CMCR erred. But far more is required to establish an entitlement to mandamus relief. Mandamus is reserved for correcting only “*serious errors*.” *O’Connell v. U.S. Conf. of Cath. Bishops*, 134 F.4th 1243, 1256 (D.C. Cir. 2025) (emphasis added) (quoting *Mohawk Indus., Inc. v. Carpenter*, 558 U.S. 100, 111, 130 S.Ct. 599, 175 L.Ed.2d 458 (2009)). As then-Judge Kavanaugh explained, we deny mandamus petitions when “[n]either this Court nor any other court of appeals has” answered the question presented and there is a “substantial argument” cutting against the petitioner. *In re Khadr*, 823 F.3d 92, 100 (D.C. Cir. 2016); *see also Republic of Venezuela v. Philip Morris, Inc.*, 287 F.3d 192, 199 (D.C. Cir. 2002) (denying relief when petitioner “identif[ies] no precedent of this court or of the Supreme

Appendix B

Court even suggesting” its merits position is correct). Put differently, “[w]hen the court acts within its jurisdiction, the threshold showing necessary to secure a writ of mandamus is higher than mere error, even error that might lead to reversal on a direct appeal.” *Carrigan*, 804 F.2d at 604; *see also In re Parish*, 81 F.4th 403, 409 (5th Cir. 2023) (“[T]he writ will not issue to correct a duty that is to any degree debatable.” (quoting *United States v. Denson*, 603 F.2d 1143, 1147 n.2 (5th Cir. 1979) (*en banc*))); *United States v. Mehrmanesh*, 652 F.2d 766, 770 (9th Cir. 1981) (“Even if the trial court made an error of law . . . [that] does not render its decision subject to correction by mandamus, for ‘then every interlocutory order which is wrong might be reviewed under the All Writs Act.’” (quoting *Bankers Life & Casualty Co. v. Holland*, 346 U.S. 379, 383, 74 S.Ct. 145, 98 L.Ed. 106 (1953))).

The majority offers nothing by way of precedent to show that the government is *clearly* correct and the Military Judge *clearly* erred. How, then, can it conclude that the Military Judge’s decision was a “judicial usurpation of power” or a “clear abuse of discretion”? *O’Connell*, 134 F.4th at 1256 (quoting *Cheney*, 542 U.S. at 390, 124 S.Ct. 2576). The failure to show why the government’s theory is clear and indisputable means we must deny the petition at this threshold stage, as we routinely do in related contexts. *Cf. Pearson v. Callahan*, 555 U.S. 223, 237-44, 129 S.Ct. 808, 172 L.Ed.2d 565 (2009) (acknowledging in the qualified-immunity context that courts may deny claims by finding a right is not “clearly established” without first deciding whether the right exists at all); *In re District of Columbia*, 792 F.3d

Appendix B

96, 97 (D.C. Cir. 2015) (denying petition for interlocutory review of a class action certification order under the comparable “manifest error” standard, even though the district court “noted that its critical legal conclusion was not ‘free from doubt,’” because relief was not appropriate where the ruling below “was not squarely foreclosed by the applicable precedents”).

By applying the wrong standard of review and failing to defer to the Military Judge’s application of the withdrawal regulation, the majority doubly disrespects the work of two military courts. And it undermines settled precedent from the military justice system’s highest court of appeals. *See infra* Section III.A. This effort to upend the military courts’ interpretation of a military procedural rule disturbs principles of comity and separation of powers that inform how civilian courts ought to act on issues particular to the military context. The Supreme Court has repeatedly recognized “the deference that should be accorded the judgments of the carefully designed military justice system established by Congress.” *Schlesinger v. Councilman*, 420 U.S. 738, 753, 95 S.Ct. 1300, 43 L.Ed.2d 591 (1975). We have likewise observed that “the decisions of the Court of Military Appeals,” the predecessor court to the Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces, “are almost always to be accorded ‘great deference’ by Article III courts.” *Walters v. Sec’y of Def.*, 725 F.2d 107, 109 n.3 (D.C. Cir. 1983) (quoting *Middendorf v. Henry*, 425 U.S. 25, 43, 96 S.Ct. 1281, 47 L.Ed.2d 556 (1976)). This is especially true when “[d]ealing with areas of law peculiar to the military branches.” *Middendorf*, 425 U.S. at 43, 96 S.Ct. 1281; *Noyd v. Bond*, 395 U.S. 683, 694, 89 S.Ct.

Appendix B

1876, 23 L.Ed.2d 631 (1969) (“requir[ing] a substantial degree of civilian deference to military tribunals” when “interpret[ing] a legal tradition which is radically different from that which is common in civil courts”).

Our deference is owed not only to military courts, but to the political branches generally. Congress established the military commissions and delegated to the Defense Secretary and the Executive Branch the authority to write its own regulations. *Cf. Loving v. United States*, 517 U.S. 748, 768, 116 S.Ct. 1737, 135 L.Ed.2d 36 (1996) (observing “highest deference” owed to Congress “in ordering military affairs,” along with “respect” and “wide discretion and authority” owed to the “President as Commander in Chief”). We owe the Military Judge’s construction of this military rule, established by the President and which has no civilian analogue, due deference. Nothing about the majority’s decision aligns with these principles.

* * *

In sum, the majority makes three mistakes that, together, dilute the mandamus standard beyond recognition and warp longstanding principles of judicial review. First, it departs from clear military justice precedents, which overwhelmingly apply clear-error review to a trial court’s determination about the meaning and scope of a promise in a plea agreement. The majority does so without even responding to this body of law or explaining why ignoring the military courts is warranted. Second, even if the majority were correct to decide *de novo* what *promises* are contained in the PTAs, the Court never explains why

Appendix B

it does the same for determining whether Respondents *began performance*. This unfounded assumption—resting primarily on civilian contract law cases—flatly contradicts the Supreme Court’s settled approach for predominantly factual mixed questions (reaffirmed in *Bufkin*), the military courts’ analogous framework on issues of substantial performance and material breach (as in *Lundy* and *Smead*), and our Court’s applicable precedent in the context of criminal plea agreements (articulated in *Pollard*, *Gary*, and *Ahn*). Still, there’s more: On pure *de novo* review, the majority refuses to acknowledge (let alone apply) the deference owed to military courts on issues concerning the application of military rules. We grant that deference in a typical case. But this case is atypical in countless ways, and our deference should be at its apex here, where the government seeks via a writ of mandamus or prohibition to upend the application of a military rule by two military courts that conformed with squarely applicable precedent from the highest court of appeals in the military justice system.

The upshot of two deferential standards of review and our tradition of deference to military courts is that the government must establish that the Military Judge clearly and indisputably erred on both legal and factual conclusions. The Military Judge’s determination that the PTAs contained promises to enter into factual stipulations and to refrain from litigating motions are reviewed for clear error. The same clear error standard applies to the central question in this case—whether Respondents began performance. The majority sidesteps deference at every turn and treats this like a direct appeal from an Article

Appendix B

III court. Proper application of these standards and our time-honored tradition of deference to military courts shows why the government falls well short in its quest for extraordinary relief.

III.

The government has not shown, clearly and indisputably, that the Military Judge erred in concluding that Respondents “beg[an] performance” of the promise to enter into factual stipulations, which is plainly “contained in the agreement[s].” R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B). To the contrary, military justice precedent, the scope of the withdrawal regulation, the text of the agreements, and principles of contract law all support the decision below.

A.

The government cannot establish a clear and indisputable right to relief because the Military Judge and the CMCR rightly relied on persuasive precedent with similar facts from the highest military court of appeals in the military justice system. In that case, *United States v. Dean*, the Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces held that an accused began performance on a PTA in part by signing a stipulation of fact *before* the convening authority accepted the agreement. 67 M.J. at 227-28.

The factual scenario presented in *Dean* is, in all relevant aspects, identical to this case. There, “[c]ontemporaneous with the Offer to Plead Guilty, Dean submitted a stipulation of fact to the convening authority

Appendix B

which had been executed by Dean, his defense counsel and the trial counsel.” *Id.* at 226. The convening authority subsequently signed the pretrial agreement. *Id.* The Court held that Dean’s execution of the stipulation began performance within the meaning of Rule 705(d)(4)(B). *Id.* at 228. The Military Judge found *Dean* persuasive because it interpreted and applied the parallel courts-martial rule and involved analogous facts. Pet. Ex. A at 16-17, 26-27 & n.116.

Yet, in a footnote, the majority casts *Dean* aside as “unpersuasive” with “distinguishable” facts, Majority Op. 35 n.10, even though it relies on the case’s reasoning to argue that the stipulations of fact were entered into only once the accused and the government both signed them, *id.* at 33. Specifically, the majority contends that *Dean* “did not explain how its holding was consistent with the text of the withdrawal regulation or basic principles of contract law,” *id.* at 435 n.10, despite *Dean*’s discussion of the plain text and drafting history of the relevant rule, 67 M.J. at 227-28. And while the Court correctly notes that in *Dean*, “the court identified several actions that counted as beginning performance, and one of those actions occurred after the pretrial agreement was finalized,” Majority Op. 35 n.10, the same is true here, *see infra* Part IV (concluding that Respondents began performance of other promises in the PTAs by engaging in conduct *after* both parties signed the agreements). Whatever attempt the Court (and the government) makes to distinguish *Dean*, it undermines the reasoned judgment and settled law of the highest military court on the interpretation of a military regulation governing procedure for military

Appendix B

pleas. Although it does not bind us, *Dean* remains good law. Neither the Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces nor the Supreme Court has disturbed it. The Military Judge's reliance on this precedent was not so inapt as to constitute, clearly and indisputably, error.

In short, the majority has the test upside down. We have no power to issue the writ if the right to mandamus is not clear and indisputable, which it cannot be in absence of "bind[ing]" precedent. *See NetCoalition v. SEC*, 715 F.3d 342, 354 (D.C. Cir. 2013). And petitioners "do not come close" to showing a clear and indisputable right where they "identify no precedent of this court or of the Supreme Court" on point. *See Republic of Venezuela*, 287 F.3d at 199. Here, the petitioner not only has failed to identify any binding precedent supporting its interpretation, the most apt precedent, *Dean* (albeit non-binding), cuts squarely against it, and yet the majority nonetheless grants the writ.⁴ It does so by ignoring and departing

4. The majority's erroneous application of a diluted mandamus standard cannot be saved by the government's suggestion that a "prior opinion addressing the *precise* factual circumstances or statutory provision at issue" is not required. Pet. 11 (quoting *United States v. Fokker Servs. B.V.*, 818 F.3d 733, 749-50 (D.C. Cir. 2016)) (emphasis added). But the reason our Court was persuaded to grant a writ in *Fokker Services* is because the district court's error was so idiosyncratic that no trial court had ever made such a ruling before, so there was no opportunity to develop any appellate precedent. 818 F.3d at 750. The opposite is true here, where, on one hand, the Court locates no precedent applying the exact contract principle it advances today, and, on the other, the highest military justice court addressed the precise factual circumstances at issue and rejected the majority's logic.

Appendix B

from longstanding principles of well-earned deference to our colleagues in the military justice system. Our deference should be at its zenith when military courts follow persuasive military precedent in the construction of military rules. I am befuddled.

B.

We should decide this case by deferring to the military's reliance on *Dean*. But setting deference aside, *Dean* was rightly decided. The majority's insistence otherwise reveals a critical flaw in its approach: By focusing exclusively on contract principles, the majority mistakes a mandamus petition concerning a withdrawal regulation for a direct appeal about contract dispute.

Rule 705(d)(4)(B) provides the logical and dispositive starting point for resolving the government's petition. The plain meaning of "begins performance," as confirmed by the military's own construction of the term, precludes the government from establishing a clear and indisputable right to relief based on the stipulations.

As the majority notes, "performance" connotes "successful completion of a contractual duty." Majority Op. 33 (quoting *Performance*, BLACK'S LAW DICTIONARY (12th ed. 2024)); see also *Performance*, MERRIAM-WEBSTER, <https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/performance> [<https://perma.cc/8DSZ-MASV>] (last updated June 20, 2025) (defined as "what is required to be performed in fulfillment of a contract, promise, or obligation," or "the fulfillment of a contract, promise, or

Appendix B

obligation”). The Court pairs this with its own definition of “begins” as when someone “starts to complete.” Majority Op. 33. That definition, however, prompts more questions than it answers. What types of actions could one take to “start to” complete a contractual duty?

Fortunately, we do not write on a blank slate. Military courts and the Executive Branch have, over decades, issued guidance on how to interpret their own rules. That guidance illustrates how broadly “begins performance” was designed to sweep. In 1984, President Reagan issued a revised Manual for Courts-Martial (“MCM”), which included an updated Rules for Courts-Martial that introduced the “begins performance” threshold for when a convening authority can withdraw from a PTA. Manual for Courts-Martial, United States, 1984, 49 Fed. Reg. 17152, 17187-88 (Apr. 13, 1984); *see also* 10 U.S.C. § 836(a) (1982) (granting the President power to prescribe rules for pretrial procedure in courts-martial and military commissions). And the 1984 MCM included analysis from the Joint Service Committee on Military Justice (as required by the Department of Defense) on what “begins performance” means. *See* Review of the Manual for Courts-Martial, 50 Fed. Reg. 6166, 6167 (Feb. 14, 1985) (to be codified at 32 C.F.R. pt. 152); *About the JSC*, JOINT SERV. COMM. ON MILITARY JUST., <https://jsc.defense.gov/> [<https://perma.cc/3HQQVAM6J>] (last visited Feb. 5, 2025); 1984 MCM, App. 21, at A21-36. The analysis has been reissued in nearly every MCM since, including the version published a year before the Executive Branch incorporated the corollary Rule for Courts-Martial into R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B), which we interpret today. *See* MANUAL

Appendix B

FOR COURTS-MARTIAL UNITED STATES, App. 21, at A21-40 to A21-41 (2008) [hereinafter 2008 MCM].

This uncontested Executive Branch analysis insists that “begin[s] performance” encompasses “actions *pursuant to* the terms of an agreement.” *Id.* at A21-41 (emphasis added). At the time “begins performance” was adopted by President Reagan’s Department of Defense in the Rules for Courts-Martial, “[p]ursuant to” included “in the course of carrying out” or “in conformance to or agreement with.” *Pursuant*, BLACK’S LAW DICTIONARY (5th ed. 1979). That understanding remained the same when the Department incorporated the identical provision into the Rules for Military Commissions. *See [P]ursuant to*, BLACK’S LAW DICTIONARY (9th ed. 2009) (“In compliance with; in accordance with; under;” or “[a]s authorized by; under;” or “[i]n carrying out.”).

Respondents unquestionably satisfied the military’s own construction of its withdrawal regulation. For one, the “terms” of the PTAs plainly include a promise to enter into stipulations; the text of each includes each Respondent’s “agree[ment]” (*i.e.*, promise) “to enter into the Stipulation of Fact included as Attachment A.” *E.g.*, Al Hawsawi PTA ¶ 6. Indeed, the military’s own handbook for military justice practitioners (who practice under the comparable courts-martial rules) notes that a “basic component[.]” of a military plea agreement is “[a] *promise* by the accused . . . to enter a confessional stipulation.” J.A. 205-06 (emphasis added).

Appendix B

The only question, then, is whether by signing stipulations between 24 to 48 hours before the Convening Authority signed the PTAs, Respondents were acting “pursuant to” the fully negotiated agreements. *See* 2008 MCM at A21-41. On that score, the military’s own analysis of what constitutes “the beginning of performance” answers the question dispositively in Respondents’ favor. Indeed, the 1984 guidance expressly states that “providing information to Government agents” is one type of action pursuant to a PTA that constitutes the “beginning of performance.” 1984 MCM at A21-36.

Aside from its analysis on the construction of “begin[ning] performance,” the Executive Branch has expressed elsewhere its position that, pursuant the terms of a PTA, stipulations of fact may be executed at the time the agreement is formed. The Department of Defense’s regulations for military commission trials—which provide guidance based on “the unique circumstances of the conduct of military and intelligence operations during hostilities”—allow “the Convening Authority [to] require the accused and counsel to enter into stipulations of fact or testimony *as part of the PTA*.” DEP’T OF DEF., REGULATION FOR TRIAL BY MILITARY COMMISSION, at 1, ch. 12-4 (2011), <https://www.mc.mil/Portals/0/2011%20Regulation.pdf> [<https://perma.cc/CN3T-Z3HG>][hereinafter 2011 REGULATION FOR TRIAL BY MILITARY COMMISSION] (emphasis added). The regulation thus frames entry into the stipulations as “part of” the agreements themselves—not, as the majority counters, “part of the offer,” *see* Majority Op. 34, or as a condition on forming the binding contract. The military’s consistent view on when performance of a

Appendix B

promise to enter into stipulations of fact can occur also appears in the military practitioners' handbook. When the courts-martial rule still prohibited a convening authority's withdrawal after an accused began performing, the handbook observed that "[p]erformance w[ould] often take the form of entry into a stipulation of fact." J.A. 208. The handbook also rightly acknowledged that "[c]ourts have strictly construed this rule," *id.* (citing *Dean*, 67 M.J. 224), which is just what the Military Judge and the CMCR did here.

The Court today acknowledges none of this. Nowhere does it suggest that signing the stipulations was not "pursuant to" or "in conformance with" the plain text of the PTAs, according to which the accused agreed to enter into stipulations of fact. This action marked the beginning of performance under the promises that Respondents made. Nor does the majority contend with the military's clear understanding of what "begins performance" means under Rule 705, or the way that military judges and practitioners view stipulations utilized in PTAs. Instead, it confines its understanding of what might "begin" performance to a single dictionary definition, which it insists conforms to contract principles. Majority Op. 33. Yet the Court today fails to explain its assumption that the Executive Branch drafted Rule 705(d)(4)(B) to strictly follow the narrowest possible reading of contract principles, even when the historical record suggests otherwise. Indeed, the Executive Branch intended the rule to cover conduct beyond merely "start[ing] to complete" a contractual promise, *id.*, and instead include any "actions pursuant to" the agreement. 2008 MCM at A21-41; *cf. United*

Appendix B

States v. Koopman, 20 M.J. 106, 110 n.3 (C.M.A.1985) (“Whether performance of a preexisting duty constitutes consideration for a contract is a subject over which legal scholars may dispute, but for purposes of the enforceability of a pretrial agreement in a criminal case, we do not consider such technicalities to be material.”). By narrowly (and mistakenly) interpreting “begins performance,” the majority dilutes the government’s burden and refuses to give *Dean* the treatment it deserves. Under the governing regulation and rightly decided military precedent, the government has not established its clear and indisputable right to relief.

C.

Even on the majority’s framing of the case, the government has not met its burden. The plain text of the PTAs, read against the backdrop of basic contract law principles, demonstrates that the agreements contained a promise to enter into factual stipulations, and that Respondents began performance of those promises when they so entered by signing them. Here, I explain why the majority is wrong to conclude that the PTAs lacked such promises, before turning, *see infra* Part III.D, to the majority’s incorrect assessment of when Respondents’ performance began.

As to Respondents’ promises to enter into factual stipulations, the Military Judge did not, clearly and indisputably, commit clear error. Moreover, the Court fails entirely to grapple with the parties’ course of dealing, which contravenes its read of the text, and with the Rules

Appendix B

for Military Commissions, which contemplate that an accused may promise to enter into stipulations like those at issue here.

1.

There are three reasons why the plain text of the PTAs supports the Military Judge's decision below and forecloses any claim that the government clears the formidable mandamus standard.

First, the PTAs use promissory language to describe the requirement that Respondents enter into factual stipulations. "A promise is an expression of commitment to act in a specified way, or to bring about a specified result in the future, or to take responsibility that the result has occurred or will occur, communicated [so] that the [recipient] may justly expect performance and may reasonably rely thereon." 1 CORBIN § 1:13.⁵ Or, as Williston provides, "[a] 'promise' is a manifestation of intent[] to act or refrain from acting in a specified way, so made as to justify a promisee in understanding that a commitment has been made." 1 WILLISTON § 1:2; *see also* RESTATEMENT § 2 cmt. a (defining "promise" as that "which results from the promisor's words or acts of assurance, including the justified expectations of the promisee and [the] . . .

5. A full recounting of Corbin's definition illustrates why the government's reliance on our prior decision in *Choate v. TRW, Inc.*, 14 F.3d 74 (D.C. Cir. 1994), is misplaced. *See* Pet. 17. *Choate* cites an outdated (1963) version of Corbin's treatise. The current edition altered the definition of "promise" to better account for how parties negotiate and form agreements.

Appendix B

legal duty which arises to make good the assurance by performance”).

Here, the stipulation provisions plainly were a “promise.” “The terms of a promise or agreement are those expressed in the language of the parties. . . .” RESTATEMENT § 5 cmt. a. When each of the accused signed his PTA, he manifested his assent to the promises made in the PTA, including his intent to enter into stipulations. Respondents used promissory language reflecting their commitment (“agreement”) to do something (“enter into the Stipulation[s] of Fact”). Mohammed PTA ¶ 6; bin ‘Atash PTA ¶ 6 (same); Al Hawsawi PTA ¶ 6 (same). That is, the accused took responsibility for something that had happened or would happen. From that assurance, the Convening Authority was justified in believing that a commitment had been made.⁶

Facing the PTAs’ unmistakably clear text, the majority’s only response is that promises must be forward looking. *See* Majority Op. 32-33; *see also* Pet’r Reply 7-9. But that assertion gets the Court no closer to its conclusion. Corbin’s acknowledgment that a promise can be “an expression of commitment . . . to take responsibility

6. This construction mirrors other promises in the agreement. *Compare* Mohammed PTA ¶ 6 (“[A]grees to enter into this Stipulation of Fact.”), *with id.* ¶ 5 (“[A]grees to waive his rights and offers to plead guilty to all charges and specifications.”). There is no principled textual distinction between the term requiring entry into factual stipulations, *e.g.*, *id.* ¶ 6, and any other term that is indisputably a promise. Although the majority’s view of the PTAs requires such a distinction, it offers none.

Appendix B

that the result *has occurred or will occur*,” 1 CORBIN § 1.13 (emphasis added), squarely undermines the majority’s point. In any event, the stipulation provision in the PTAs satisfies the majority’s forward-looking requirement. Each PTA characterizes the promise as something Respondents will perform in the future. And the record confirms that when Respondents signed the PTAs, they had yet to sign the attached stipulations.⁷ Temporally then, Respondents made a forward-looking commitment in their PTAs to enter into stipulations. By the time the Convening Authority countersigned, she knew that the accused “commit[t]ed . . . to take responsibility” that entry into stipulations “ha[d] occurred.” *Id.* So far as I can tell, the majority makes no textual argument that the agreements to “enter into” stipulations were anything other than forward looking.

Second, reading the stipulation provision as a forward-looking promise conforms with the doctrine of contract formation, which “requires a bargain . . . [with]

7. Mohammed and bin ‘Atash signed their PTAs the same day that they signed the corresponding stipulations of fact, and the record suggests Al Hawsawi did the same. *See* Mohammed PTA at 19; Mohammed Stipulation of Fact at 28 (Sealed); bin ‘Atash PTA at 18; bin ‘Atash Stipulation of Fact at 24 (Sealed); *see also* Pet. Ex. A at 6-7 (describing timeline of Al Hawsawi’s signing). Al Hawsawi Stipulation of Fact at 30 (Sealed). The stipulations were included only as attachments to the PTAs. And the record reflects that bin ‘Atash first signed the PTA and “next signed the Stipulation of Fact at Attachment A to the PTA.” Pet’r 28(j) Letter filed Feb. 5, 2025, Attach. 6, at 6-7 (footnote omitted). No evidence here suggests that Mohammed or Al Hawsawi departed from the custom of first signing a document before signing its attachments.

Appendix B

a manifestation of mutual assent to the exchange and a consideration.” *See* RESTATEMENT § 17. Start with mutual assent, or the “willingness to make a bargain.” *Id.* § 23 cmt. a. For the promise to be valid, the promisor must only assent to perform it, as “[n]either real nor apparent intention that a promise be legally binding is essential to the formation of a contract.” *Id.* § 21.

Accordingly, Respondents’ manifestation of assent occurred even though the Convening Authority had not yet signed the PTA. As explained by the Restatement, “two parties may sign separate duplicates of the same agreement, each manifesting assent *whether the other signs before or after him.*” *Id.* § 22 cmt. a (emphasis added). Respondents manifested their assent to the promise to enter into factual stipulations by words and conduct: First they agreed to PTA language containing promissory language, and then they signed actual stipulations of fact. This manifestation of assent and order of operations confirms that the stipulation provisions were promises. *See id.* § 19 (“The manifestation of assent may be made wholly or partly by written or spoken words or by other acts or by failure to act.”).

The majority holds that a promise made in a contract is not really a promise until it becomes legally binding, which cannot be squared with the Restatement’s admonition that the promisor need not even “inten[d] that [the] promise be legally binding” in the first place. *See id.* § 21. Nor does the majority’s view align with the Restatement’s distinction between promises and binding agreements. *See id.* § 2 cmt a. (“[T]he word ‘promise’ is not limited to acts having

Appendix B

legal effect.”); *see also* 1 WILLISTON § 1:2 (distinguishing between promises without legally binding effect and those that become binding). The majority’s rule also contradicts the Restatement’s declaration that “[m]anifestation of mutual assent to an exchange requires that each party either make a promise or begin or render a performance.” RESTATEMENT § 18. The Restatement does not say that *only the promisee* can manifest assent by “begin[ning] or render[ing] a performance” of a promise in the contract. *See id.* Either (“each”) party can do so. *Id.* Thus, the majority’s contention—that a promise articulated in a contract is not a promise merely because it was performed before the contract becomes legally binding—has no purchase in contract law. To find that the Military Judge was clearly and indisputably wrong to conclude that this text was a promise, the majority contradicts a plethora of the foregoing blackletter contract principles.

Third, the plain text of the PTAs provide that “failure to enter into” the stipulations constitutes “breach of a material term.” *E.g.*, Mohammed PTA ¶ 6. The very definition of a contract is “a promise . . . for the breach of which the law gives a remedy.” RESTATEMENT § 1. Put differently, breach is the failure to perform a *promise*. Because the PTAs expressly define the failure to enter into stipulations as breach, we have further assurance that Respondents’ agreements to enter into stipulations were mutually intended to be promises.

*Appendix B***2.**

The Court's arguments to the contrary are unavailing. Rather than a "promise," the majority says, maybe the signed stipulations were "part of the offer," Majority Op. 34, or "consideration Respondents offered," *id.* at 436; *see also* Pet. 16 ("[S]igning the factual stipulations was part of the process through which the agreements were formed. . . ."). The majority's contortion of the text is a square-peg-round-hole approach that is undermined by contract law. An offer is, "[i]n the normal case[,] . . . an offer of an exchange of promises." RESTATEMENT § 24 cmt. a. "Simple examples are: 'I promise to deliver these apples if you promise to pay me \$100'. . . ." FARNSWORTH § 3.13. So even if the stipulations were "part of the offer," Majority Op. 34, that does not help the majority in categorizing them as something other than promises (*i.e.*, "I promise to sign this stipulation if you promise to not seek the death penalty.").

The majority's contention that the stipulations constituted "consideration Respondents offered" fares no better. *Id.* at 436. If anything, viewing the stipulation provisions as consideration further establishes that they are promises "contained in the agreement[s]." R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B). "Consideration" is an "element of exchange" that makes a promise legally enforceable. RESTATEMENT § 71 cmt. a. "[T]he consideration induces the making of the promise and the promise induces the furnishing of the consideration." *Id.* cmt. b. Here, the stipulation provision was unquestionably the product of a "bargained-for exchange." 3 WILLISTON § 7:2.

Appendix B

Respondents and the government negotiated for years over the contents of the PTAs. *Supra* Part I. The factual stipulations were, as all are in a criminal case, “bargaining chips in the hands of [the accused].” *United States v. Granik*, 386 F.3d 404, 412 (2d Cir. 2004); *United States v. Rasberry*, 21 M.J. 656, 657 (A.C.M.R. 1985) (“An accused may be required as part of his bargain to include in the stipulation, for sentencing purposes, aggravating circumstances relating to the offenses to which he has pled guilty.”). Respondents admitted to planning and implementing the 9/11 terrorist attack in exchange for eliminating the death penalty as a possible sentence. And for the government, obtaining confessions from the accused was a top priority, so much so that the prosecution willingly agreed to forebear seeking capital punishment if it received the stipulations and guilty pleas. As the Restatement puts it, Respondents’ agreements to enter into stipulations were “sought by the [government] in exchange for [the government’s return] promise” to not seek the death penalty, and the agreements were “given by [Respondents] in exchange for that promise.” RESTATEMENT § 71(2).

We also know that the commitment to sign stipulations was part of valuable consideration because Respondents promised something of value in excess of what they already were legally bound to do. *See* WILLIAM R. ANSON, PRINCIPLES OF THE LAW OF CONTRACT WITH A CHAPTER ON THE LAW OF AGENCY 126-27 (4th ed. 1924, Arthur L. Corbin ed.). “Consideration thus [e]nsures that the promise enforced as a contract is not accidental, casual, or gratuitous, but has been uttered intentionally as the result

Appendix B

of some deliberation, manifested by reciprocal bargaining or negotiation.” 3 WILLISTON § 7:2 n.10 (quoting *Baehr v. Penn-O-Tex Oil Corp.*, 258 Minn. 533, 104 N.W.2d 661, 665 (Minn. 1960)). Nothing about Respondents’ agreements to enter into stipulations was accidental, casual, or gratuitous.⁸

8. At argument, the government urged that the stipulation provisions are conditions precedent, not promises. This is wrong. “A condition precedent is either an act of a party that must be performed or a certain event that must happen before a contractual right accrues or a contractual duty arises.” 13 WILLISTON § 38:7. The text of the PTAs and contract law render the stipulation provisions promises, not conditions. *Compare* 8 CORBIN § 30.12 (whereas “non-fulfillment of a promise” is a “breach,” “non-occurrence of a condition” simply “prevent[s] the existence of a duty in the other party”), *with* Mohammed PTA ¶ 6 (failure to enter into PTA is a breach). Nothing in the PTAs states or suggests that Respondents must sign the stipulations before the Convening Authority will countersign the PTAs, as would be typical of a condition. That’s true even though the stipulations use the word “condition.” *See* Mohammed Stipulation of Fact (Sealed) at 1. The term “condition” does not appear in the PTAs. Rule 705(d)(4)(B) calls on us to locate “promises contained in the [PTAs],” not the characterization of those promises in collateral documents. R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B). Moreover, the word “condition” is not dispositive. *Howard v. Fed. Crop Ins. Corp.*, 540 F.2d 695, 697-98 (4th Cir. 1976) (holding that use of “condition” to describe an obligation referred to a promise, not a condition precedent). Ultimately, “[s]tipulations should be so construed as to give effect to the intention of the parties.” *United States v. Beninate*, 15 C.M.R. 98, 100 (C.M.A. 1954). Any uncertainty whether a contract creates a condition or a promise is resolved by reading the provision as a promise. 13 WILLISTON § 38:13; *see also* RESTATEMENT § 227 cmt. d; 1-7 MURRAY ON CONTRACTS § 103[C] (5th ed. 2011). Here, the parties unambiguously negotiated the stipulation provision as a promise for Respondents to perform.

Appendix B

Perhaps recognizing the weakness in these arguments, the majority effectively concedes that the agreement to enter into stipulations was a promise as contract law defines the term. Majority Op. 36 (describing each stipulation provision “forward looking”). To account for that reality, the Court insists that the future-oriented nature of the PTAs’ promises to enter into stipulations must refer to something else entirely. In the majority’s telling, when Respondents agreed “to *enter into* [the] Stipulation of Fact” attached to each PTA, *e.g.*, Mohammed PTA ¶ 6 (emphasis added), the forward-looking valence of those promises applied only to their commitments to “formally enter the stipulations of fact into evidence at their plea hearings before the military judge,” Majority Op. 36. Notably, the government does not advance such an argument.

This argument is wrong on multiple fronts. For one, while one legal definition of “enter” is, as the majority notes, “[t]o put formally before a court or on the record,” *Enter*, BLACK’S LAW DICTIONARY (12th ed. 2024), the very next definition is “[t]o become a party to,” as in “they entered into an agreement,” *id.* The majority points to nothing in the PTAs to justify relying on one Black’s definition and neglecting the other. It cites only paragraph 46 of Mohammed’s PTA, which corresponds to paragraphs 43 and 44 of bin ‘Atash’s and Al Hawsawi’s, respectively, to say that “other provisions in the [PTAs]” confirm “entry into stipulations” is something that happens before the military judge. Majority Op. 36. That cross-reference does little for the majority’s reasoning because the cited paragraph includes events that would not occur before

Appendix B

the military judge, like the setting aside of the plea on appeal, *e.g.*, Mohammed PTA ¶ 46g, or the accused’s failure to file an appellate waiver, *id.* ¶ 46i. Further, the cited paragraph includes a catch-all provision allowing the Convening Authority to withdraw if the accused “fails to satisfy any material term of the [PTA],” *id.* ¶ 46d, which sweeps broader than promises related to events occurring before the Military Judge, such as promises not to file civil claims against the United States, *id.* ¶ 26, not to seek financial benefits from having committed these offenses, *id.* ¶ 28, and not to support hostile acts against the United States, *id.* ¶ 30.

Instead, the stipulations themselves provide that they are “knowingly and voluntarily *entered* into by the Prosecution and [each Accused],” reflecting the parties’ understanding that entry was complete once both parties signed, and the stipulation became binding once the Convening Authority countersigned the PTAs. *See* Mohammed Stipulation of Fact (Sealed) at 1 (emphasis added); Mohammed PTA ¶ 62. This is also consistent with common usage of the phrase “enter into” a stipulation of fact. *See Stipulation*, BLACK’S LAW DICTIONARY (12th ed. 2024) (“A voluntary agreement between opposing parties concerning some relevant point . . . <the plaintiff and defendant entered into a stipulation on the issue of liability>. . . .”). Indeed, we have observed that entry into a factual stipulation is a distinct event from the subsequent introduction of that stipulation (*i.e.*, entering it into evidence) at a proceeding. *See, e.g., United States v. Harrison*, 204 F.3d 236, 242 (D.C. Cir. 2000); *cf. Andrews v. Wall*, 44 U.S. (3 How.) 568, 571, 11 L.Ed. 729

Appendix B

(1845) (noting that where salvage vessels “enter[ed] into stipulations with each other,” it was a separate question as to whether the Court had jurisdiction to enforce those stipulations).⁹

Worse for the majority is that the Rules for Military Commissions adopt the opposite framing than what the majority advances. The Rules do not refer to the formal submission of stipulations to the Military Judge as “entering,” but rather use the terms offer and acceptance. R.M.C. 811(d), (f). Whereas the Rules permit the convening authority’s withdrawal from a PTA “before a stipulation is *accepted*” by the military judge, R.M.C. 811(d) (emphasis added), they characterize an agreed-upon but not-yet-accepted stipulation as one “*entered* pursuant to a pretrial agreement,” R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(A) (emphasis added). This same view is expressed (again) in the regulations for military commission trials. There, the Department of Defense details the convening authority’s power to “require the accused . . . to enter into stipulations . . . as a part of the PTA,” 2011 Regulation for Trial by Military Commission, at 47, not at the time the stipulation is accepted by the military judge or admitted into evidence.

9. This interpretation aligns with the parties’ characterization of entry. For instance, the prosecution, when discussing an earlier stipulation from Mohammed on an unrelated issue, stated that if conditions were met it would “enter into [Mohammed’s] proposed stipulation.” Pet’r Resp. to Order of Apr. 14, 2025 (Sealed), Attach. 4, at App. 486 (Apr. 15, 2025), Dkt. No. 2111203. As did Respondents. *See, e.g.*, Pet’r Resp. to Order of Apr. 14, 2025 (Sealed), Attach. 9, at App. 46 (Apr. 15, 2025), Dkt. No. 2111203 (describing promise as executing a stipulation “agreed to and signed by the government’s representative”).

Appendix B

Although the majority declines to engage with it, Majority Op. 34-36 & n.10, this distinction makes clear that entering into a stipulation is different than offering it to the tribunal for acceptance. In fact, paragraph 46 of Mohammed’s and Al Hawsawi’s PTAs (and paragraph 43 of bin ‘Atash’s)—the very provision the majority uses to anchor its definition of “enter into”—uses the same offer/acceptance framework to describe what happens before the Military Judge. *See* Mohammed PTA ¶ 46h (noting convening authority can withdraw from PTA upon “[f]ailure or refusal of the Military Judge to *accept* the agreed upon Stipulation of Fact”) (emphasis added)); Al Hawsawi PTA ¶ 44h (same); bin ‘Atash PTA ¶ 43h (same). The “agree[ment] to enter into” stipulations thus does not concern the proffer of the stipulations to, or the acceptance of the stipulations by, the Military Judge. The majority’s suggestion otherwise is unmoored from the text of the agreements, the parties’ statements, military rules, and contract doctrine.

At bottom, the PTAs plainly contain a promise to enter into stipulations of fact. None of the majority’s arguments against that natural reading—that the signed stipulations were part of the offer, the consideration for the agreement, or a promise to offer stipulations to the military commission—clearly and indisputably establish that the Military Judge’s construction of the PTAs as encompassing a promise to enter into factual stipulations was clear error. *Cf.* Pet. Ex. A at 7. The same is true under *de novo* review that the majority believes is appropriate.

*Appendix B***3.**

Two final points, left unaddressed by the majority, further undermine its holding.

First, the majority’s atextual understanding of the PTAs at most suggests that the documents are ambiguous. Against the plain language of the agreement, several areas of contract law, and the work of two military courts, the Court stands alone in concluding that “entering into” a stipulation means entering it into evidence, rather than simply signing it (agreeing to it). This alone makes clear that *even if* the majority’s read is right, the agreements involve some degree of ambiguity. *See supra* Section II.A.2.a.

And if the PTAs are ambiguous, we look to the parties’ course of dealing, which confirms that the Military Judge correctly read the agreements. RESTATEMENT § 223(1) (“A course of dealing is a sequence of previous conduct between the parties to an agreement which is fairly to be regarded as establishing a common basis of understanding for interpreting their expressions and other conduct.”). The facts of this case are *sui generis*: Intense negotiations over three years led to the government principally drafting the PTAs and stipulations of fact, after which Respondents formally “offered” the PTAs to comply with military commission rules. *Supra* Part I. The stipulations, per the PTAs themselves, played a crucial role in the prosecution. They established Respondents’ guilt, provided a factual basis for the sentencing, and were necessary for the Military Judge to ultimately accept any future guilty

Appendix B

pleas as supported by an adequate factual record. As the government's trial counsel conceded, the agreements to enter into the stipulations were one of "the two most important aspects of the Prosecution's willingness to endorse any pre-trial agreements in [the] case." J.A. 198. And he required that Respondents inform the government "by July 28 if any of the Accused [were] willing to enter into a PTA that include[d]" the stipulations. J.A. 199.

"[C]ontracts should be liberally construed so as to give them effect and carry out the intention of the parties." 11 WILLISTON § 30:9. The prosecutor never suggested or implied that the agreement to enter into stipulations was anything but a "manifestation of [Respondents'] intention to act . . . in a specified way, so made as to justify [the government] in understanding that a commitment has been made." RESTATEMENT § 2(1) (defining "promise"). Indeed, the parties bargained so intensely over the substance of the confessions that the government refused to accept the PTAs unless the agreement "to enter into" satisfactory stipulations was contained in the PTAs. *See* J.A. 198-99.

Because the Court erroneously concludes that the text of the PTAs unambiguously supports the government, *e.g.*, Majority Op. 3, it fails to acknowledge this evidence of the parties' intent, as expressed by their course of dealing. *See id.* at 19-22 (citing authority that when a contract is unambiguous, its terms "must be enforced irrespective of the parties' subjective intent"). It is further telling that the majority makes no attempt to argue that, even assuming the agreements are ambiguous, the parties'

Appendix B

course of dealing can be reconciled with its preferred interpretation. That is because the parties' negotiations flatly contradict the Court's construction of the PTAs. We can resolve this case on the plain text of the PTAs and principles of contract law, which together require denying the government's petition. But to the extent ambiguity exists, we must look outside the four corners of the agreements, and the parties' course of dealing clarifies that the Military Judge did not clearly and indisputably commit clear error.

Second, the majority ignores the plain text of a neighboring provision in the Rules for Military Commissions, which confirms that the stipulation provisions are contractual promises. Rule 705(c)(2)(A) enumerates as a "[p]ermissible term[] or condition[]" in a PTA that an accused may "promise to enter into a stipulation of fact." As such, military courts "have long sanctioned pretrial agreements which compel an accused to stipulate with the trial counsel to the factual basis of the offenses to which he pleads guilty." *United States v. Sharper*, 17 M.J. 803, 806 (A.C.M.R. 1984); *see, e.g., United States v. Felder*, 59 M.J. 444, 445 (C.A.A.F. 2004) ("In his pretrial agreement, Appellant promised to enter into a stipulation of fact," and "made these promises in exchange for a limitation on the sentence."). By turning a blind eye to the relevant rules at stake, the majority misses yet another indication that Respondents' agreements to enter into stipulations are promises.

* * *

Appendix B

For all these reasons, the Military Judge rightly found that the PTAs contain a promise to enter into stipulations of fact. There is no basis for concluding that he clearly and indisputably committed clear error, as is required for the government to prevail on this claim. The majority disagrees with the Military Judge’s construction of the contracts, but nowhere explains why its disagreement is so substantial that it empowers the Court to hold that the government has shown a “clear and indisputable” right to relief. This is especially true as to arguments advanced for the first time by the majority. Mandamus does not grant the Court license to inject its own arguments in support of the government’s position. We review whether a petitioner has shown a clear and indisputable entitlement to relief, not whether the majority can satisfy the mandamus standard based on arguments that have not been presented.

As to the arguments actually put forward by the government, the majority fails to explain why, even if those arguments “pack[] substantial force,” a writ is “*clearly mandated* by statutory authority or case law.” *Ferriero*, 60 F.4th at 714 (emphasis added) (internal quotation marks omitted). While the majority states that “[t]his is a rare case in which that exacting standard has been met,” Majority Op. 11, it never articulates why, assuming the government can demonstrate *some* entitlement to relief, mandamus is clearly and indisputably required.

Today’s decision calls into question the wisdom of the Military Judge, despite his courtside view of the proceedings below and his expertise in interpreting military PTAs. As the PTAs’ text and contract principles

Appendix B

demonstrate, we are wrong to second-guess the Military Judge's factual findings, which the CMCR affirmed. The government has not clearly and indisputably shown that it is entitled to relief on this claim under any standard.

D.

Turning from the “promise” requirement to “begins performance,” the government fails to show, clearly and indisputably, that the Military Judge erroneously applied Rule 705(d)(4)(B) by holding that Respondents began performance of the established promise to enter into factual stipulations. Recall that the Rule prohibits the convening authority from withdrawing from a pretrial agreement once the accused “*begins* performance of promises contained in the agreement.” R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B) (emphasis added). Because bedrock contract doctrines confirm *Dean*, *see supra* Section III.A, and conform with the best reading of Rule 705(d)(4)(B), *see supra* Section III.B, Respondents began performance by signing the stipulations even under the majority's myopic and acontextual view of the case. The government thus cannot carry its burden.

To start, the majority's contract-law approach to “begin[ning] performance” breaks new ground by imposing a freestanding and unsupported temporal limitation on when an accused may start performing on a promise under Rule 705(d)(4)(B). *See* Majority Op. 33-36. Recall that this is a case about the withdrawal regulation, not a contract dispute. At its outset, when drafted by the military for the courts-martial rules, Rule 705(d)(4)(B)'s predecessor was intended to be more favorable to the accused than

Appendix B

what a narrow view of contract law might allow. The military's analysis noted that the "begins performance" standard was "consistent" with earlier military precedent that pegged the convening authority's withdrawal power to an accused's detrimental reliance. 1984 MCM at A21-36.¹⁰ By citing with approval, *id.*, the highest military court's decision in *Shepardson v. Roberts*, the Executive Branch intended the "beginning of performance" in the withdrawal regulation to encompass the principles of "fairness and due process," recognized in *Shepardson*, that were "*apart from* contract law" and "compel[led] the Government to abide by a [PTA] on which an accused has reasonably relied to his detriment," 14 M.J. 354, 358 (C.M.A. 1983) (emphasis added). Incorporation of the "beginning of performance" standard, while "consistent" with *Shepardson's* approach, simply "provide[d] a clearer point at which the right of the convening authority to withdraw terminates." 1984 MCM at A21-36. In its effort to make this case a contract dispute, the majority fails to faithfully interpret Rule 705(d)(4)(B) or so much as acknowledge that the Rule was never intended to be coextensive with contract law.

The temporal limitation invoked by the majority has no purchase in contract law, either. *First*, hornbook contract law provides that "[p]erformances are to be exchanged under an exchange of promises if each promise is at least part of the consideration for the other and the performance of each promise is to be exchanged at least

10. Detrimental reliance, or promissory estoppel, concerns the enforcement of promises lacking consideration, a necessary element for contract formation. *See* RESTATEMENT § 90.

Appendix B

in part for the performance of the other.” RESTATEMENT § 231. Respondents here did exactly that. As the majority concedes, and as outlined below, the agreements to enter into stipulations were offered as partial consideration for the government’s agreement to not seek capital punishment. And, performance of the agreement to enter into stipulations—that is, the act of signing the stipulation itself after having made the promise to do so—was done in exchange for the anticipated performance of the government’s end of the bargain.

Second, the longstanding contract doctrine of executed consideration concerns contracts premised on conduct (*i.e.*, performance) that occurs contemporaneously with formation. Settled authority on executed consideration makes clear that a promise to perform an act in the future is no different than simply performing the promised act, so long as the performance of the promised act was part of the bargained-for exchange. As one treatise articulates this principle:

The consideration upon which a contract is made may be executed or executory. In the former case the consideration is executed by one party in return for the promise of the other, and nothing remains to be done but to perform the promise according to its terms. In the latter the consideration is a promise made by one party in return for the promise of the other; there are mutual promises which have to be performed on both sides, and the promise on one side may be dependent, or conditional upon the performance

Appendix B

on the other according to the construction of the terms. . . . But the executed consideration is not a past consideration, in the sense of having been executed before the making of the promise, the execution of the consideration and the making of the promise being concurrent acts. . . .

LEAKE & RANDALL, PRINCIPLES OF THE LAW OF CONTRACTS 30-31 (7th ed. 1921); *accord* 17 C.J.S. CONTRACTS § 128 (“The consideration for a promise may be executory or executed. . . . Executed consideration . . . is some act performed or some value given at or before the time that the return promise is made. The acceptance of executed consideration creates a binding contract. . . .”).

As another treatise puts it, “[a] contract arises upon executed consideration when one of the two parties has[,] either in the act which amounts to a proposal or the act which amounts to an acceptance[,] done all that he is bound to do under the contract, leaving an outstanding liability on one side only.” WILLIAM R. ANSON, PRINCIPLES OF THE LAW OF CONTRACT 82 (O. W. Aldrich ed., 1880). Executed consideration still constitutes a promise under the agreement, notwithstanding its timing. As Chief Justice John Marshall stated, “[a] contract executed, as well as one which is executory, contains obligations binding on the parties.” *Fletcher v. Peck*, 10 U.S. (6 Cranch) 87, 137, 3 L.Ed. 162 (1810). The PTAs at issue did not solely call for performance as consideration because they contained forward-looking promises. *See supra* Section III.C. Still, the doctrine helps illustrate why the Majority is wrong to contend, *e.g.*, Majority Op. 35-36 & n.10, that the

Appendix B

timing and manner of Respondents' performance on their promises is somehow unfamiliar to contract law.

Third, contract law contemplates performance that occurs contemporaneously with an offer. Corbin describes a "reverse" unilateral contract as "the offer of an act for a promise." 1 CORBIN § 3.17; *cf. Hettinger v. Kleinman*, 733 F. Supp. 2d 421, 437 (S.D.N.Y. 2010) (offeree's acceptance of offeror's performance can form a binding contract); *Hampton Island Club, LLC v. B2 Creative, Inc.*, 300 Ga.App. 258, 685 S.E.2d 751, 751-52 (2009); *Classic Restorations v. Bean*, 155 Ga.App. 694, 272 S.E.2d 557, 562-63 (1980); *Moore v. Kuehn*, 602 S.W.2d 713, 718-19 (Mo. Ct. App. 1980). For example, "if A sends a book to B, offering to sell it at a price, and B keeps the book, either expressly or impliedly promising to pay the price, a contract is consummated by B's acceptance." 1 CORBIN § 3.17 (footnote omitted). The doctrine is not on all fours with Respondents' offer and performance, because Corbin's scenario does not involve bilateral promises made by both parties. *See also* RESTATEMENT § 55 cmt. a (noting reverse unilateral contracts involve non-promissory offers); WILLIAM L. CLARK, JR. & ARCHIBALD H. THROCKMORTON, HANDBOOK OF THE LAW OF CONTRACTS 18 (3d ed. 1914) (covering implied contracts where "[t]he doing of the work is an offer; the permission to do it, or acquiescence in its being done, is the acceptance"). Here, Respondents made forward-looking promises that the Convening Authority accepted as part of an express, executed contract. But reverse unilateral contracts nonetheless support the notion that performance can immediately precede contract formation,

Appendix B

thus further undermining the majority's insistence that "basic principles of contract law" support the government. Majority Op. 32.

At bottom, the Court rewrites the governing regulation to place dispositive weight on the timing of performance, but does not substantiate its concerns with authority. *See id.* at 434. The resort to selective principles of contract law ignores military precedent that rejects "such technicalities" when it concerns "the enforceability of a [PTA] in a criminal case." *Koopman*, 20 M.J. at 110 n.3. Although the majority insists that performance may occur only after an agreement is fully formed, *see* Majority Op. 34, R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B) contains no such limitation. Yet the majority's atextual approach cites nothing for the proposition that *performance* of an indisputably forward-looking promise contained in a valid contract cannot occur after the promise is made and immediately before the agreement is executed. For example, in the FARNSWORTH treatise the majority cites, *id.* at 32, there are zero relevant cases cited in the section about contract law's "[c]oncern . . . with the future," FARNSWORTH § 1.01, that contravene the Military Judge's reasoning below. Williston's treatise, which the majority also cites as an endorsement of the Second Restatement's definition of "promise," Majority Op. 32, directs us to no cases that address the issues presented in this appeal. *See* 1 WILLISTON § 1:2 n.1 (citing only cases that distinguish contractual promises from illusory promises, misrepresentations, and conditions, or that otherwise adopt the Second Restatement's definition).

Appendix B

Instead, the Court relies on a nonbinding case about past consideration. Majority Op. 37-38 & n.12 (citing *Univ. S. Fla. Bd. Trs. v. United States*, 92 F.4th 1072, 1082 (Fed. Cir. 2024)). In this patent dispute, the Federal Circuit addressed a November 1997 agreement with an “effective period” beginning in September 1997. *Univ. S. Fla. Bd. Trs.*, 92 F.4th at 1082. The court accepted for purposes of appeal that some money under the contract was used to pay for work done in April 1997. *Id.* It held that the contract included valid past consideration, but the April work was not “obligatory.” *Id.* at 1082-83. That case has no relevance here. Principally, it involved “prior” work in a way that this case does not. The “past” work there occurred seven months before contract formation and four months before the agreement’s “effective period.” *Id.* Here, what the majority insists is “past” conduct are actions that Respondents took *after* executing their portions of the PTAs and practically contemporaneous with formation. Nor did the Federal Circuit case involve (as this one does) years of negotiation that produced an agreement containing a forward-looking promise, bargained for as part of the contract, that one side performed the same day it entered into the contract. The central tenet of the past consideration doctrine is that it applies to acts that occurred prior to, and outside of, the bargaining process. *See* 3 CORBIN § 9.1. Here, the stipulations were clearly part of the bargained-for exchange within the PTAs.

Perhaps animating the majority’s concern is a fact pattern we do not confront. Had the Convening Authority *rejected* the Respondents’ offers and declined to countersign the PTAs, I would agree that no performance

Appendix B

occurred here. Without an executed contract, Respondents would have no footing to argue that merely acting in accordance with the forward-looking commitment in the *offered* PTA amounted to *performance* of a promise in a formed agreement. In that scenario, Respondents would need to prevail on a theory of detrimental reliance to prevent the Convening Authority from withdrawing from the PTAs. *See* RESTATEMENT § 90; Pet. Ex. A at 28. But that is not this case. With an executed agreement, it is illogical to say Respondents did not (as the majority puts it) “start[] to complete a forward-looking commitment.” Majority Op. 33.

To illustrate the majority’s flawed reasoning, suppose a homeowner calls a painter and asks him for a quote to paint his front and back fences. The painter comes to the house, reviews the job, and delivers a signed contract promising to paint the front fence for \$500 and the back fence for \$1,000. The painter begins painting, and he finishes the front fence by the time that the homeowner signs the contract, returns it to the painter, and compliments him on the work. However, when the painter returns days later to paint the back fence, the homeowner tells the painter that he has withdrawn from the contract, does not wish for the painter to paint the back fence, and refuses to pay for the front fence. In a subsequent breach of contract action for \$500, is there any doubt that the painter made a written promise in the contract to paint the front fence for \$500, manifested his assent to the bargain, exchanged the promise for consideration, and performed the promise? Particularly where, as here, the homeowner manifested his assent to promise payment? The majority would say

Appendix B

that the painter did not perform a promise contained in the signed contract by painting the front fence, but the law and common sense say otherwise.

Despite the Court’s suggestion that “basic principles of contract law” require upending the decisions of two military courts, *id.* at 433, its opinion offers little by way of actual contract doctrine to support that point.¹¹ It submits not a single case to bolster the sole principle justifying its holding on performance of the stipulation provision. We deny mandamus when a petitioner’s argument, “though packing substantial force, is not *clearly mandated* by statutory authority or case law.” *In re Al Baluchi*, 952 F.3d at 369 (cleaned up) (emphasis added). Here, the majority has not identified an example in which a court held that a promise in a fully formed contract may be “performed” only after all parties have signed the agreement. And

11. At first blush, one of the majority’s citations seems promising for its argument. Majority Op. 38 (citing RESTATEMENT § 55 cmt. b (“[I]f the offeror’s performance is complete at the moment of acceptance, the element of futurity required by the definition of ‘promise’ . . . is lacking.”)). But this Restatement section is only applicable when divorced from context and it has no bearing here. It deals with “[a]cceptance of [n]on-promissory [o]ffers,” or, in doctrinal terms, the unilateral contract. RESTATEMENT § 55 (emphasis added); *see also* 1 WILLISTON § 1:18 (“A unilateral contract results from an exchange of a promise for an act. . . .”). For the unilateral contract paradigm to fit here, the *government* would need to accept through performance (and not promises) because as all agree, Majority Op. 2, 5, Respondents offered the PTAs. The majority never asserts as much. Nor could it, because the government clearly accepted the PTAs by responding with promises of its own.

Appendix B

even if such a case existed, the Court cannot explain why this practice is prohibited by R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B), which is the law we must apply.

E.

Last, the government argues that if we determine that Respondents began performing on a promise to enter into stipulations, we would “effectively nullify” the convening authority’s power to withdraw under R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B). Pet’r Reply 10. In essence, the government urges that my interpretation would undermine the Rule’s “practical effect,” *id.*, because any accused could unilaterally begin performance before the convening authority ever has time to withdraw.

But judicial review requires courts to interpret laws as written, not to construe regulations or interpret contracts to satisfy the government’s policy concerns. No military court has questioned *Dean*, which interpreted language identical to that contained in R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B). 67 M.J. at 229. Now, fifteen years later, the government cannot feign surprise that the Military Judge and CMCR would follow this uncontested precedent. Nor does the government point to evidence from the preceding decade and a half to show why *Dean*’s rule is, as a matter of plain text or policy, untenable.

And, both the text and timing of the Rules for Military Commissions suggest the Executive Branch understood the practical effect of *Dean* and rejected the government’s “effective nullification” argument. In 2007, the Secretary

Appendix B

of Defense issued regulations for the recently established military commission, which prohibited the convening authority from withdrawing from a PTA after an accused “begins performance” of a promise. Off. of the Mil. Comm’ns & Off. of the Sec’y of Def., Regulation for Trial by Military Commissions, at ch. 12-3 (Apr. 27, 2007), https://www.mc.mil/Portals/0/Reg_for_Trial_by_mcm.pdf. Three years later, the Executive Branch issued the first Rules for Military Commissions, which retained the “begin[ning] performance” standard from the Rules for Courts-Martial and the 2007 Regulation. R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B) (2010). Moreover, they implicitly acknowledged the Rules for Courts-Martial construction of “begins performance” as encompassing actions done “pursuant to” an agreement. *See id.* at 705(a) (citing MCM app. 3); *id.* at 102(b) (noting procedure and construction of military commission rules were “based upon” the courts-martial rules); *see also supra* Section III.B. (discussing “pursuant to” as contained in the 1984 and 2008 MCM appendices). Because the Rules for Military Commissions were explicitly “based upon” the Rules for Courts-Martial and issued just one year after *Dean*, the drafters of R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B) knew how the highest military court construed “begin[ning] performance.” And the drafters consciously chose to import the exact text of R.C.M. 705(d)(4)(B) even though they rejected at least one comparable courts-martial rule—suggesting that the Executive Branch endorsed or, at a minimum, acquiesced in *Dean*’s interpretation. *Cf.* R.M.C. 703(b)(3)(B) (2010) (noting in discussion that “[t]his rule departs from the R.C.M. 703(b)(3)”).

Appendix B

To the extent that the correct interpretation of the Rule poses practical problems, the government can amend it. It did so to the corresponding Rule for Courts-Martial after *Dean*. See R.C.M. 705(e)(4)(B)(i) (permitting convening authority to withdraw from pretrial agreements at any time “before *substantial* performance by the accused of promises contained in the agreement”) (emphasis added)). But the government (including the Defense Department under Secretary Austin) left Rule 705(d)(4)(B) untouched. We are bound to interpret it as written.

Even under the government’s preferred interpretation, the Rule hampers the convening authority’s ability to withdraw. In its briefing, the government attempted to distinguish *Dean* by noting that there, “the convening authority did not attempt to withdraw until nearly a month after the agreement was entered.” Pet’r Reply 10. Yet at oral argument, the government agreed that Respondents could have signed the stipulations “less than a second” after the PTAs were executed and have begun performance under the Rule, even though there, the Convening Authority would not have any meaningful opportunity to withdraw. Oral Arg. Tr. 65:3-66:22. Given that the government’s own interpretation of the Rule does not mitigate its policy concerns, they carry little weight.

* * *

The Military Judge’s conclusion that Respondents began performing corresponded to the text and drafting history of the Rule, reasonably relied upon persuasive authority interpreting an analogous rule, and faithfully

Appendix B

adhered to contract principles. The CMCR was right to affirm his decision. Here, the government has not shown that either court was wrong, let alone made a compelling case that the Military Judge clearly and indisputably erred. By adopting the government's position, the majority grants an extraordinary remedy when the right to relief is unclear, heavily disputed, and based on underwhelming authority.

IV.

Finally, the government has not established a clear and indisputable right to relief because it fails to show that the Military Judge committed clear error by ruling that Respondents began performance of a promise contained in the PTAs when they refrained from questioning witnesses at a suppression hearing. As I explain, the scope of these promises is not so narrow as the majority suggests, and under any construction of the promises, Respondents began performance within the meaning of Rule 705(d)(4)(B).

A.

The parties addressed the PTAs' impact upon the motion to suppress hearing before the Military Judge on two separate occasions. First, on July 30, the prosecutor informed the Military Judge that the agreements placed the parties "in a unique situation," given that "[p]art of those deals is waiving all motions," such that "it wouldn't necessarily be appropriate for people to continue cross-examining any of the witnesses." Pet'r Resp. to Order of

Appendix B

Apr. 14, 2025, at App. 910 (Apr. 15, 2025), Dkt. No. 2111203. The Military Judge indicated his agreement with the government’s position. *Id.* Because the PTAs had not yet been countersigned as of this date, the parties did not finalize their course of action.

Second, on August 1, the day after both parties had executed the PTAs, the parties convened for a prescheduled hearing on motions to suppress, including those previously filed by Respondents. *Supra* Part I. The Military Judge and the prosecutor discussed again whether, given the PTAs, it remained appropriate for Respondents to participate in the hearing. *Id.* The government represented that the PTAs—specifically, a provision of the agreements requiring Respondents to “waive[] all motions”—precluded Respondents from cross-examining the witness. *See* Pet’r Resp. to Order of Apr. 14, 2025, at App. 917 to App. 918 (Apr. 15, 2025), Dkt. No. 2111203. None of Respondents’ counsel objected. In fact, counsel for another defendant, al Baluchi, saw “it pretty much the same way,” and questioned whether Respondents “should be required to appear for the first day of each session anymore.” *Id.* at App. 918. The Military Judge agreed, essentially ruling that waiving a motion encompasses agreeing not to question a witness at a hearing on said motion. *See id.* at App. 919. The CMCR, which has seen more PTAs than any judge on this Court, construed the language in the same manner. Pet. Ex. B at 17 (“Respondents clearly began performance of a promise contained in the PTA—not to make or participate in motions. . . .”). Respondents thus refrained from cross-examining the witness testifying at the joint motion.

Appendix B

The most reasonable inference based on the record is that Respondents either conferred with the prosecutor before the August 1 hearing and collectively agreed on how to proceed with the substantive motion, and/or that they concurred in the government's assessment of the PTAs. For the Court or the government to suggest otherwise inverts the burden of proof at the mandamus stage. This understanding is further supported by statements made by Al Hawsawi's counsel the following day, when he informed the Military Judge (before the Secretary withdrew from the PTAs) that he understood that not "engaging in any examination of the witness" and "abstaining from that" constituted "specific performance on that plea agreement." Pet'r Resp. to Order of Mar. 4, 2025, at 49420:19-21:5 (Mar. 5, 2025), Dkt. No. 2103963; *see also* Al Hawsawi & Mohammed Resp. in Opp'n to Pet. 18, Dkt. No. 2095002 ("No defense team disputed counsel for the government's stated understanding of their obligations or that the letter and spirit of the pretrial agreements required the parties to bring contested litigation of guilt to a stop.").

From this record, the Military Judge appropriately determined that Respondents began performance of a promise contained in the agreements. So too did the CMCR. I first address the scope of the relevant promise and explain why the majority's hyper-technical reading of the PTAs misses the mark. Even assuming that the Court correctly construed the promises, Respondents began performance under the Rule. The majority's cramped interpretation of the agreements and R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B) finds no support in those authorities' text, the criminal context, or military jurisprudence.

*Appendix B***B.**

A guilty plea necessarily waives a defendant's right to further factual development, even as to non-waivable motions. This foundational principle of criminal practice is why every military justice actor below—Respondents, the government, the Military Judge, and the CMCR—understood that once both parties had signed the PTAs, it would be fruitless and futile for Respondents to litigate the scope of the factual record through cross-examination at a suppression hearing. It is clear from longstanding Supreme Court and military justice precedent and the record below that, had Respondents insisted on cross-examining the witness, the government would argue that Respondents breached the PTAs. *See* R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B) (permitting withdrawal when accused “fail[s] . . . to fulfill any material promise or condition in the agreement”). For the Court now to suggest that refraining from questioning was not beginning performance both misapprehends the basic realities of criminal procedure and also fails to give due deference to the reasoning of these specialized tribunals in the construction of a military procedural rule.

In *United States v. Broce*, 488 U.S. 563, 571-74, 109 S.Ct. 757, 102 L.Ed.2d 927 (1989), the Supreme Court held that a defendant whose plea agreement was ratified by the trial court is not entitled to an evidentiary hearing or further fact development to lodge a collateral attack on the conviction, even as to a claim of double jeopardy (which is non-waivable). It should thus be no surprise that the parties and the Military Judge all agreed that the PTAs precluded Respondents from developing the factual record

Appendix B

through cross-examination. Any other interpretation of the meaning of waiving all motions would indeed undermine *Broce*'s central holding. *Cf. Joubert v. Hopkins*, 75 F.3d 1232, 1248 (8th Cir. 1996) (“[W]e are perplexed by Joubert’s argument that the trial court somehow wronged him by not holding a suppression hearing when his plea was unconditional.”).

The very effect of Respondents’ agreement to plead guilty was to forego the factfinding process (that is, their opportunity to test and contest the record against them), rendering cross-examination at the suppression hearing inapt. This is why the CMCR construed the PTAs’ promises to mean that Respondents could not “make or participate in motions,” also described as a promise “not [to] litigate or contest motions.” Pet. Ex. B at 17, 3. The Military Judge and the CMCR had no need to identify a precise provision of the agreements which contained a particularized promise because, as *Broce* instructs, the entire purpose of a plea agreement is to conclude litigation by taking the possibility of a trial off the table—meaning the promises in the plain text of the PTAs had that same effect. *See United States v. Jones*, 69 M.J. 294, 299 (C.A.A.F. 2011) (“An unconditional guilty plea generally waives all pretrial and trial defects that are not jurisdictional or a deprivation of due process of law.”); *United States v. Dusenberry*, 49 C.M.R. 536, 540 (C.M.A. 1975) (stating that an accused who “factually admit[s] guilt by a plea of guilty and receive[s] the benefit of a possible pretrial agreement . . . waives both his right to a trial of the facts and any corresponding right to appellate review of any issues that may have been raised in that

Appendix B

proceeding”); MIL. R. EVID. 311(e) (“[A] plea of guilty to an offense that results in a finding of guilty waives all issues under the Fourth Amendment . . . and MIL. R. EVID. 311-317 with respect to the offense, whether or not raised prior to plea.”).¹²

This practical reality was reflected in the text of the agreements since, as both military tribunals recognized, Pet. Ex. A at 8 n.41; Pet. Ex. B at 3, Respondents began performance of two promises in the PTAs when they refrained from cross-examining the witness: Respondents’ agreement to waive all waivable motions, and their promise to move to withdraw all pending motions, *see, e.g.*, Mohammed PTA ¶ 23.

The majority nevertheless contends that the subject matter experts below committed “straightforward error given the plain text of the pretrial agreements and the undisputed facts in this case.” Majority Op. 22. The Court’s sparse analysis begins and ends with its observation that “a commitment not to question witnesses appears nowhere in the agreements’ text.” *Id.* at 22-23. It then engages in a hyper-literal reading of the two promises identified

12. *See also United States v. Ellis*, 2008 WL 4898643, at *2 (A.F. Ct. Crim. App. Oct. 22, 2008) (“[T]rial defense counsel properly advised the appellant that he would forever waive his motion to suppress by accepting the [PTA.]”); *United States v. Felicies*, 2005 WL 958397, at *4 n.4 (N-M. Ct. Crim. App. Apr. 27, 2005) (enforcing waiver of motion to suppress even though “[t]he actual [PTA] does not include a provision waiving possible motions[,]” because “appellant understood that by pleading guilty, he was agreeing to waive any Fourth Amendment issues”) (citing MIL. R. EVID. 311)).

Appendix B

by Respondents, applying dictionary definitions to each word (*e.g.*, “move,” “withdraw,” “waive”) to conclude that abstention from cross-examination does not fall within those parameters. *See id.* at 24-25, 28-30. While dictionary definitions can shed light on the intended meaning of a plea agreement’s text, we have repeatedly declined to rely on such extra-textual sources isolated from relevant criminal context. *See United States v. Hunt*, 843 F.3d 1022, 1028 (D.C. Cir. 2016) (“True, ‘term’ can mean ‘condition.’ But in the context of Hunt’s appeal waiver, it more likely connotes ‘duration.’”) (citation omitted) (evaluating two competing definitions using context); *Ramsey v. U.S. Parole Comm’n*, 840 F.3d 853, 863 (D.C. Cir. 2016) (considering dictionary definitions “in the criminal context” with reference to binding caselaw construing the relevant terms). Blackletter contract law adopts the same approach. Although “[d]ictionary definitions may be of help in showing the general use of words, . . . they are not necessarily dispositive[;]” instead, “the meaning attached to a word by the parties [often] must be gleaned from its context, including all the circumstances of the transaction.” FARNSWORTH § 7.11.

The majority never acknowledges, let alone analyzes, how motions hearings are generally handled once a plea agreement is reached, as described by the Supreme Court in *Broce*, countless other military and civilian cases, *see supra*, and the commentary to Rule 705, *see supra* Section III.B. This is error, given that these practices are clearly part of the “surrounding circumstances” that the majority concedes, Majority Op. 19, are relevant to determining what the promises to waive and withdraw motions mean,

Appendix B

and whether those promises are ambiguous, even on *de novo* review. Both the Military Judge and the CMCR took those surrounding circumstances into account, which is why they concluded, quite reasonably, that these promises meant Respondents had agreed not to litigate their motions. *See supra* Section IV.A.

In other words, simply because “[d]eclining to examine witnesses is [not] mentioned” in the text of the PTAs does not mean that Respondents made no such promise. *Cf.* Majority Op. 24. Their conduct still fell within the parameters of the promises to waive all waivable motions and to move to withdraw. And even accepting that the majority’s word-by-word definitional construction of the relevant promises holds water, it is far from the only reasonable interpretation of the contract language: Two different military tribunals and the parties disagreed with its interpretation. It defies logic, then, for the majority to proclaim that these contract terms are unambiguous and thus subject to *de novo* review. *See id.* at 18-22 & n.6. In essence, the majority’s reasoning is circular: It first ignores contrary interpretations of the PTAs to conclude that its reading is “straightforward” from the text, which in turn allows the Court to elide the requisite deference owed to the Military Judge’s factual findings regarding the scope of ambiguous promises. *See supra* Part II. Appreciating the criminal procedural context and applying a deferential review to the Military Judge’s determinations necessitates a conclusion that the PTAs encompassed a broader promise to cease litigating the pending motions to suppress, including by

Appendix B

cross-examination. So defined, Respondents undisputably performed a promise contained within the PTAs.

C.

Even accepting the Court's narrow definition of the promises contained in the PTAs, Respondents began performance by refraining from cross-examination.

1.

First, Respondents began performance of their promise to waive all waivable motions when they refrained from cross-examining the witness at the suppression hearing. Each PTA encompassed such a promise. *See* Mohammed PTA ¶ 23 (“Upon entry and acceptance of the Accused’s guilty plea pursuant to this Agreement, the Accused knowingly, voluntarily, and expressly waives all waivable motions.”); bin ‘Atash PTA¶ 22 (similar); Al Hawsawi PTA¶ 23 (similar). Although the majority contends that Mohammed and Al Hawsawi forfeited any argument based on this provision of the PTAs, they sufficiently defended the Military Judge’s ruling on this basis in their filings here.¹³

13. *See* Al Hawsawi & Mohammed Resp. in Opp’n to Pet. 5, Dkt. No. 2095002 (“Respondents duly suspended their participation in on-going hearings, which included waiving the examination of a government witness then testifying on the remaining defendant’s highly contested motion to suppress.”); *id.* at 18 (arguing that Military Judge’s decision below rested on government representation that waiver provision barred cross-examination); *see also* bin ‘Atash Resp. in Opp’n to Pet. 12,

Appendix B

Recall that Rule 705(d)(4)(B) encompasses action taken *pursuant to* a promise contained in the agreement, so the text of the Rule is broader than consummated performance. To determine whether conduct is pursuant to, or in accordance with, a promise, we must understand the scope of the promise. Legal dictionaries define “waive” as “[t]o abandon, renounce, or surrender (a claim, privilege, right, etc.); to give up (a right or claim) voluntarily,” or “[t]o refrain from insisting on (a strict rule, formality, etc.); to forgo.” *Waive (vb.)*, BLACK’S LAW DICTIONARY (12th ed. 2024). One can thus “waive” an argument through forbearance, by refraining from pursuing such an argument, so long as waiver is committed knowingly and voluntarily. *See Waiver*, BALLENTINE’S LAW DICTIONARY (3d ed. 1969) (“[The term] implies the intentional forbearance to enforce a right, and necessarily, therefore, assumes the existence of an opportunity for choice between the relinquishment and the enforcement of the right.”); *id.* (waiver may be shown by “an act *or omission*”) (emphasis added)).

This understanding aligns with common usage definitions. *See Waive*, OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY, https://www.oed.com/dictionary/waive_v1 [<https://perma.cc/9Y9KVBX3L>] (“To relinquish (a right, claim, or contention) either by express declaration *or by doing some intentional act which by law is equivalent to this*; to decline to avail oneself of (an advantage); to refuse to

Dkt. No. 2094923 (“[P]ursuant to his promise[] . . . to ‘waive[] all waivable motions,’ . . . Mr. bin ‘Atash refrained from questioning any witnesses to support, among other things, his pending motion to suppress. . . .”).

Appendix B

accept (some provision made in one's favour).") (emphasis added)); *id.* ("To *refrain from insisting upon*, give up (a privilege, right, claim, etc.); to forbear to claim or demand.") (emphasis added)); *id.* ("To forbear persistence in (an action or course of action); *to refrain from pressing* (an objection, a scruple, an argument).") (emphasis added)).

Moreover, Respondents' abstention from prosecuting their pending motions was consistent with the ultimate waiver of waivable motions that would accompany their formal guilty plea. *See supra* Section IV.B. Thus, to "begin[] performance" of the promise "contained in the agreement[s]" to waive all waivable motions, R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B), Respondents had to "act[] pursuant to" their commitment to forbear from enforcing a waivable motion, 1984 MCM at A21-35 to A21-36; *see also supra* Section III.B (explaining that "pursuant to" means to act in conformance with). As the Military Judge correctly concluded when it interpreted this military procedural rule, they unquestionably did so by refraining from enforcing their right to cross-examine the witness in support of their pending motions to suppress.

Respondents' forbearance sufficed here. While "one must understand his right to object and indicate in some appropriate manner a desire to refrain from asserting that right," *United States v. Kelley*, 23 C.M.R. 48, 52 (1957), "[m]any courts have taken the position that where there is no objection and it is otherwise clear from the record that it was an intentional relinquishment of a known right, the doctrine of waiver will apply," *United States v. Campos*, 67 M.J. 330, 332 & n.3 (C.A.A.F. 2009) (collecting cases).

Appendix B

In its waiver analysis, the Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces considers whether “defense counsel’s trial strategy could . . . be considered an intentional relinquishment or abandonment” of the right at issue. *United States v. Harcrow*, 66 M.J. 154, 157-58 (C.A.A.F. 2008) (cleaned up). If “defense counsel [is] clear about her intent to refrain from questioning [a] witness,” she “need not have literally told the judge that she waived the issue.” *United States v. Avery*, 52 M.J. 496, 498 (C.A.A.F. 2000). Basic contract principles also reflect that forbearance can constitute performance on a promise. See FARNSWORTH § 2.04; *Hamer v. Sidway*, 124 N.Y. 538, 27 N.E. 256 (1891) (prototypical consideration case, in which one party’s promise to forbear from certain conduct constituted consideration, and actual forbearance was performance). It is thus immaterial that “[n]o Respondent objected to that preservation of their pending motions or asked the court to withdraw [their] motion to suppress.” Majority Op. 26.

Here, the execution of the PTAs, coupled with the prosecutor’s representation that cross-examination was foreclosed by the agreements and Respondents’ decision not to object to that representation, followed by Respondents’ declining to cross-examine the available witness, demonstrates that Respondents “intentional[ly] relinquish[ed] or abandon[ed]” the right at issue, consistent with their “trial strategy” of compliance with the PTAs. *Harcrow*, 66 M.J. at 158 (quotation omitted); cf. *United States v. Bridges*, 55 M.J. 60, 65 (C.A.A.F. 2001) (Sullivan, J., concurring) (concluding that failure to cross-examine a witness did not constitute waiver where “[t]here was no stipulation” and “no strategic inaction” could be

Appendix B

discerned). Nothing in the record suggests Respondents' lawyers made a careless or haphazard decision to not prosecute a significant and substantive pretrial motion. As the Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces has clarified, "[n]o magic words are required to establish a waiver." *United States v. Smith*, 50 M.J. 451, 456 (C.A.A.F. 1999).

True, "[c]ounsel stood silent in response to the military judge's proposal." Majority Op. 26. And while I agree that we should not endorse an across-the-board rule that "criminal defendants can waive motions protecting their constitutional rights by saying and doing nothing," *id.* at 30, we need not reach such a conclusion. Under military law, what matters is whether the evidence demonstrates "that defense counsel made a purposeful decision to agree to the" course of action. *Smith*, 50 M.J. at 456. Here, the record amply demonstrates such agreement. The clearest read of the Military Judge's decision is that he made such a finding. Pet. Ex. A at 8 & n.41, 26 & n.114 (identifying Respondents' forbearance from prosecuting the motion to suppress and citing the representation made by government's trial counsel that the promise to waive waivable motions precluded the accused from contesting litigation). On review, the CMCR agreed with the Military Judge's finding. Pet. Ex. B at 17.

The majority attempts to undermine the Military Judge's understanding of the parties' intent by noting that he had not read the PTAs before the July 30 and August 1 hearings and thus "did not purport to interpret or effectuate" the agreements. Majority Op. 26 n.7. That rejoinder is not dispositive and instead confuses what

Appendix B

happened below. The Military Judge heard the parties' representations that the PTAs contained a promise to "waive all motions," and he did not need to see a piece of paper to understand what those words meant. He was entitled to rely on the litigants' representations when expressing his view of what the PTA provision required. Furthermore, his ultimate decision was rendered following his consideration of the PTAs' text. Pet. Ex. A at 6-7 & nn.29-30 (citing PTAs). He reached that decision by citing his August 1 colloquy with the prosecutor, leaving no question about how we should understand the hearing transcript. *Id.* at 8 n.41. And the view of both military courts comports with a basic understanding of guilty pleas in the criminal and military contexts, along with the waivers of motions that accompany them. *Broce*, 488 U.S. at 569-76, 109 S.Ct. 757; *cf. Hunt*, 843 F.3d at 1028-29 ("A criminal defendant may take a district court's oral pronouncement about a written waiver at face value even if it mischaracterizes the waiver, and even if the waiver is otherwise unambiguous, . . . especially because the government made no objection and offered no clarification. . . .") (internal quotation marks omitted). The majority offers no basis to rule that this finding was clear error. The Court's attempt to debase the Military Judge's statements at the suppression hearings falls flat.

The Rules for Military Commissions further support the Military Judge's conclusion. They provide that "[f]ailure by a party to raise defenses or objections or to make [pretrial] motions or requests . . . shall constitute waiver." R.M.C. 905(e). Specifically, the Rules state that where the defense has failed to move to suppress or to

Appendix B

object to admission, “the defense may not raise the issue at a later time except as permitted by the military judge for good cause shown. Failure to so move or object constitutes a waiver of the objection.” R.M.C. 304(c)(2)(A); *see also* R.M.C. 801(g) (“Failure by a party to raise defenses or objections or to make requests or motions” in a timely manner “shall constitute waiver thereof.”). It is thus immaterial that Respondents did not “inform the court that they no longer wished to prosecute or proceed with their suppression motions,” or that they did not make a “formal or even informal request of the court.” Majority Op. 25.

That the waiver of all waivable motions was, by the terms of the PTAs, to take effect upon the court’s acceptance of the guilty plea does not change this analysis. *See id.* at 29 (noting that “the promise[s] to waive motions [were] conditioned on a particular act that had not yet occurred when the Secretary withdrew from the agreements”). Of course, “[t]here is no doubt that a plea of guilty implicitly waives” a number of waivable rights. *United States v. Cowles*, 16 M.J. 467, 468 (C.M.A. 1983) (right against self-incrimination); R.M.C. 910(j) (“[A] plea of guilty which results in a finding of guilty waives any objection, whether or not previously raised, insofar as the objection relates to the factual issue of guilt of the offense(s) to which the plea was made.”); R.M.C. 304(c)(5) (“[A] plea of guilty to an offense that results in a finding of guilty waives all . . . motions and objections under this rule with respect to that offense regardless of whether raised prior to plea.”); *see also Joubert*, 75 F.3d at 1248; *United States v. Arango*, 966 F.2d 64, 66 (2d Cir. 1992).

Appendix B

But while the legal effect of a guilty plea is to waive all waivable motions, an accused may still voluntarily waive such motions prior to pleading guilty. And Rule 705(d)(4)(B), as emphasized earlier, is not concerned with the completion of performance (*i.e.*, actual waiver), but rather the *beginning* of performance (*i.e.*, conduct undertaken pursuant to a promise to waive). Respondents' strategic decision to refrain from cross-examination began performance: They began "to refrain from pressing" their pending motions in anticipation of the acceptance of their guilty pleas. *See Waive*, OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY (last modified Sept. 2024), https://www.oed.com/dictionary/waive_v1?tl=true [<https://perma.cc/9Y9K VX3L>].

The majority agrees that Respondents could voluntarily waive any motions prior to pleading guilty, Majority Op. 29, but protests that "just because one party performs prematurely does not mean that the other party's own contractual rights change if the contract was for performance at a specified time," *id.* This may very well be true under the common law of contracts. But the majority does not explain why we should read R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B) as wholly constrained by the common law. *Cf. United States v. Burwell*, 122 F.4th 984, 994 (D.C. Cir. 2024) (rejecting government's argument that "Congress imported extortion's common law tradition wholesale into the bank robbery statute" absent any evidence of such legislative intent). Contract principles are only illuminating to the extent that they shed light on the scope of legal terms of art contained in the Rule, such as "performance" or "promise," derived from the common law. *See Scheidler v. Nat'l Org. for Women, Inc.*,

Appendix B

537 U.S. 393, 402, 123 S.Ct. 1057, 154 L.Ed.2d 991 (2003) (“Absent contrary direction from Congress, we begin our interpretation of statutory language with the general presumption that a statutory term has its common-law meaning.”). Where drafters have expressed no intent to cabin their remedies to those available at common law, the common law does not reach from the grave to constrain the outcome.¹⁴ *See supra* Part III.B.

The majority (and the government) protest that “the prosecutor’s atextual reading of the pretrial agreements cannot change what the contract means.” Majority Op. 27; Pet’r Reply 12-14. In other words, they reject reliance on the government’s concession before the Military Judge that Respondents’ refraining from cross-examining the witness at the suppression hearing was required by the promises they made in the PTAs. Majority Op. 27.

14. *Prudential Insurance Co. of America v. Rand & Reed Powers Partnership*, cited by the majority, is consistent with this point. 141 F.3d 834 (8th Cir. 1998). There, the Eighth Circuit “recogniz[ed] the common law ‘perfect tender in time’ rule to reject premature performance as performance” under a statutory provision, Majority Op. 29 (quoting *Prudential Ins.*, 141 F.3d at 836), but did so because the Iowa Supreme Court had reaffirmed the application of the common-law rule following the enactment of the statute, *see Prudential Ins.*, 141 F.3d at 836. The Eighth Circuit’s recognition of the common-law rule followed from its textual interpretation of the statutory provision, which it reasoned did not create any absolute rights and was thus amenable to limitation by common-law principles. *Id.* By contrast, here, the majority does not attempt to reconcile its contention that the common law constrains R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B) with the plain text of the Rule.

Appendix B

Yet, as shown above, there was nothing textually unanchored about the prosecutor's understanding of the waiver language in the PTAs. Furthermore, even if this line of reasoning had some merit, it only advances the majority's conclusion as to the scope of the relevant *promise* in the PTAs. And assuming the relevant promise is as narrow as the majority suggests (*i.e.*, limited to filing a formal waiver of all waivable motions), the majority's reasoning does not undermine the Military Judge's analysis applying the Rule 705(d)(4)(B) standard to such a promise to determine whether Respondents *began performance*. It further fails to engage with what it means to "waive" a motion, which includes refraining from prosecuting a motion. Again, the scope of a promise to "waive all waivable motions" is most properly considered a question of fact, and yet the Majority fails to apply the clear error standard of review.

Similarly, the majority dismisses the statement by Al Hawsawi's counsel as insufficient to perform the promise to withdraw, *cf. id.* at 431 ("[S]aying so . . . is not the same thing as actually beginning perform[ance]. . ."), but never explains why it was improper for the Military Judge to consider this evidence to determine whether Respondents had *begun* performing by refraining from prosecuting the motion. *See supra* Section II.A (describing trial court's unique role in assessing the conduct before him and weighing credibility). After all, as described above, to "waive" is to "refrain." The prosecutor was intimately familiar with the PTAs, and he believed that if the accused questioned the witness, they would be in breach of the agreements. Al Hawsawi's counsel represented that

Appendix B

he refrained from questioning the witness because he understood cross-examination to be a step in furtherance of breach.

The Court also places unwarranted emphasis on the Military Judge's statement that, if the PTAs fell through, Respondents would have another chance to cross-examine the witness. *Id.* at 429-31, 432-33. Holding their motions in abeyance was nothing more than a trial judge wisely managing his docket. Why in the world would the Military Judge immediately treat Respondents' motions as having been fully withdrawn at this juncture, so that their motion hearings would have to start all over again from the beginning, if, for some reason, their guilty pleas were not accepted at a later date? At best, we can consider the Military Judge's statement as attempting to minimize harm to Respondents if the PTAs were not eventually accepted by the court. Such mitigation efforts could weaken a detrimental reliance claim in contract, but this point has no relevance to whether Respondents began performing under Rule 705(d)(4)(B). Finally, even if we understand the Military Judge to have "kept those motions alive pending further proceedings" such that "[n]othing was terminated or withdrawn," *id.* at 430, this at most suggests Respondents may not have fully performed. But again, the proper inquiry is whether Respondents had *begun* performing. *See infra* Section IV.B.

The majority nowhere explains why it is clear and beyond dispute that the Military Judge erred in concluding that when Respondents refrained from cross-examining the witness, such inaction constituted a first step to "waive

Appendix B

all waivable motions.” Based on the text of the agreements, military justice caselaw on waiver, and the authoritative regulations, Respondents began performance of their promise to waive all waivable motions. Against this wealth of authority, I cannot join the majority’s unreasoned holding to the contrary. The government has not carried its heavy burden.

2.

A second promise also supports the Military Judge’s decision. Respondents each promised to “move to withdraw all pending motions.” Mohammed PTA¶ 23; *see also* bin ‘Atash PTA¶ 22 (same); Al Hawsawi PTA¶ 23 (same). Their decision to forego cross-examining the witness at the suppression hearing constituted beginning performance of this promise.

Starting again with the text, the majority correctly notes that “move to withdraw” means “telling the court that a request for some type of relief is abandoned and will no longer be pursued.” Majority Op. 24. More specifically, “move” means “[t]o make an application (to a court) for a ruling, order, or some other judicial action,” *Move*, BLACK’S LAW DICTIONARY (12th ed. 2024), and “withdraw” means “[t]o refrain from prosecuting or proceeding with (an action),” *Withdraw*, BLACK’S LAW DICTIONARY (12th ed. 2024). To begin performance of such a promise, then, Respondents must have taken some action pursuant to seeking judicial action that would allow them to refrain from prosecuting a pending motion. By accepting the government’s characterization of the PTAs, refraining

Appendix B

from questioning the witness at the suppression hearing, and then reiterating the shared understanding of the scope of the agreements the following day, Respondents' counsel took steps towards withdrawing their pending motions to suppress by failing to prosecute them.¹⁵ The Military Judge's conclusion was thus not clearly and indisputably erroneous.

The majority rightly notes that to *complete* performance of this promise, Respondents would likely need to make an oral or written motion. *See* Majority Op. 25 (“They made no formal or even informal request of the court that could amount to moving to withdraw a motion or even beginning to do so.”). But again, Rule 705(d)(4)(B) forbids withdrawal in circumstances short of completed performance. The Court's contrary reasoning thus collapses the distinction between “begin[ning] performance” under R.M.C. 705(d)(4) and concluding performance. Such analysis is atextual because it fails to give effect to the term “begins.” *Cf. Fischer v. United States*, 603 U.S. 480, 486, 144 S.Ct. 2176, 219 L.Ed.2d 911 (2024) (“[W]e must give effect, if possible, to every clause and word of the statute.”) (cleaned up)); *United States v. Hunter*, 65 M.J. 399, 402 (C.A.A.F. 2008) (applying principle to interpretation of a Rule for Courts-Martial). It also lacks support in the text and history of

15. The majority characterizes this conduct as “silent acquiescence” and “silent inaction.” Majority Op. 28; *see also id.* at 27, 30. But it provides no further explanation as to why, under these particular circumstances and based on the unusual inaction and representations of various counsel, the Military Judge clearly erred in concluding that such silent acquiescence began performance.

Appendix B

R.M.C. 705(d)(4). *See supra* Section III.B.1. As discussed, the Rule precludes withdrawal not only upon completed performance, but also once a party takes steps towards performing. That “Respondents’ pending motions were preserved for future action” thus does not govern the applicability of R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B). *See* Majority Op. 26.¹⁶

For these reasons, the government has come nowhere close to establishing, clearly and indisputably, that the Military Judge erred in concluding that Respondents began performance of promises contained in the PTAs when they refrained from cross-examining the witness at the suppression hearing.

V.

Against the weight of authority, the government insists there was no “promise” that Respondents began to perform. *See* Pet. 17. That view is contradicted by the parties’ collective decision to write promissory language into the agreement, the parties’ further agreement to frame the failure to enter stipulations as a material

16. Nor would I assign any weight to whether defense counsel used talismanic words, such as “motion” or “withdraw.” *Cf.* Majority Op. 24-25. Judicial review requires us to look at the factual findings and record below and apply the law to what transpired, including by analyzing whether what happened maps on to a legal standard. *Cf. United States v. Abney*, 957 F.3d 241, 248 (D.C. Cir. 2020) (“We do not require defendants or their counsel to invoke magic words or talismanic language . . . when the party asked the court for the desired judicial action.”). And here, our review of what occurred below is circumscribed by the deference we owe to the Military Judge’s factual findings. *See supra* Part II.

Appendix B

breach, the way both sides characterized the PTAs during negotiations, the conclusions that the Military Judge reached, and the view of the CMCR. However the promise is construed, Respondents began performance under the Rule by signing the factual stipulations. And by refraining from cross-examining a witness at the motion to suppress hearing, they similarly began performance of their promises to waive all waivable motions and to move to withdraw pending motions.

It is impossible for me to conclude that the government has shown it is clearly and indisputably entitled to relief. That demanding mandamus standard is even further out of the government's reach where the government cannot cite binding on-point precedent in support of its claims and we are constrained to reviewing for clear error both the Military Judge's finding that the PTAs encompassed the relevant promises and his application of the withdrawal regulation. But even on *de novo* review of those findings, the government has not met its burden.

I respectfully dissent.

145a

**APPENDIX C — ORDER OF THE UNITED STATES
COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE DISTRICT OF
COLUMBIA CIRCUIT, FILED JULY 11, 2025**

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS
FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CIRCUIT

No. 25-1009

September Term, 2024
CMCR-AE 955J/AE 956J/AE 957I

IN RE: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Petitioner.

Filed July 11, 2025

BEFORE: Millett, Wilkins, and Rao, Circuit Judges

ORDER

Upon consideration of the petition for writs of mandamus and prohibition, the responses thereto, and the reply; petitioner's emergency motion for a stay pending a ruling on the petition for writs of mandamus and prohibition and for an administrative stay pending disposition of the stay motion, the responses thereto, and the reply; and argument by counsel, it is

ORDERED that the petition for writs of mandamus and prohibition be granted; that the military judge's order of November 6, 2024, preventing the Secretary of

Appendix C

Defense's withdrawal from the pretrial agreements, be vacated; and that the military judge be prohibited from conducting hearings in which the Respondents would enter guilty pleas or take any other action pursuant to the withdrawn pretrial agreements, in accordance with the opinion of the court filed herein this date. It is

FURTHER ORDERED that the stay pending disposition of the petition will be dissolved in 21 days, when this order becomes effective. *See* D.C. Cir. Rule 41(a)(3).

Per Curiam

FOR THE COURT:

Clifton B. Cislak, Clerk

BY: /s/

Michael C. McGrail

Deputy Clerk

Opinion for the Court by Circuit Judges Millett and Rao.
Opinion concurring in part and dissenting in part filed by
Circuit Judge Wilkins.

147a

**APPENDIX D — ORDER OF THE UNITED
STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CIRCUIT,
FILED APRIL 14, 2025**

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS
FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CIRCUIT

No. 25-1009

September Term, 2024
CMCR-AE 955J/AE 956J/AE 957I

IN RE: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Petitioner.

Filed April 14, 2025

BEFORE: Millett, Wilkins, and Rao, Circuit Judges

ORDER

It is **ORDERED**, on the court's own motion, that the government file with the court, as promptly as possible, complete appendices as filed by all parties that were filed in the Court of Military Commission Review, and complete copies of the pleadings identified as AE 955(GOV), AE 956(GOV), AE 957(GOV), including attachments, if they are not included in those appendices.

Per Curiam

148a

Appendix D

FOR THE COURT:

Clifton B. Cislak, Clerk

BY: /s/

Michael C. McGrail

Deputy Clerk

149a

**APPENDIX E — ORDER OF THE UNITED
STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CIRCUIT,
FILED MARCH 4, 2025**

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS
FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CIRCUIT

No. 25-1009
CMCR-AE 955J / AE 956J / AE957I

IN RE: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Petitioner.

Filed March 4, 2025

ORDER

BEFORE: Millett, Wilkins, and Rao, Circuit Judges

It is **ORDERED**, on the court's own motion, that the government provide as promptly as possible a complete transcript of the August 2, 2024 hearing before the military commission judge in this case, including a cover page that identifies all counsel and their clients.

Per Curiam

FOR THE COURT:
Clifton B. Cislak, Clerk

BY: /s/
Michael C. McGrail
Deputy Clerk

150a

**APPENDIX F — THIRD ORDER TO LIFT SEAL ON
PORTIONS OF THE PRETRIAL AGREEMENTS
FOR THE MILITARY COMMISSIONS TRIAL
JUDICIARY, DATED FEBRUARY 5, 2025**

MILITARY COMMISSIONS TRIAL JUDICIARY
GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA

AE 973B

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

v.

KHALID SHAIKH MOHAMMAD, WALID
MUHAMMAD SALIH MUBARAK BIN 'ATTASH,
ALI ABDUL AZIZ ALI, MUSTAFA AHMED ADAM
AL HAWSAWI

5 February 2025

**THIRD ORDER TO LIFT SEAL ON PORTIONS OF
THE PRETRIAL AGREEMENTS PERTAINING TO
MESSRS. MOHAMMAD, BIN 'ATTASH,
AND HAWSAWI**

1. On 17 January 2025 and 29 January 2025, the Commission, at the request of the Parties, issued Orders lifting the temporary seal on certain provisions of the Pretrial Agreements pertaining to Messrs. Mohammad, bin 'Attash, and Hawsawi for use in ongoing litigation at the United States Court of Appeals for the District of

Appendix F

Columbia Circuit.¹

2. On 4 February 2025, the Prosecution, joined by Counsel for Mr. Mohammad notified the Commission of a third (and final) joint request for the Commission to lift the temporary sealing order² for certain additional provisions of the Pretrial Agreement pertaining to Mr. Mohammad, while maintaining the temporary sealing order for the portions of those Pretrial Agreements that remain under seal.

3. **Ruling.** The joint request is **GRANTED**.

4. **Order.** The Commission lifts the temporary seal as to the specified portions of the following documents:

- a. The Pretrial Agreement pertaining to Mr. Mohammad.³

1. See AE 973, Order to Lift Seal on Portions of the Pretrial Agreements Pertaining to Messrs. Mohammad, bin ‘Attash, and Hawsawi, dated 17 January 2025 and AE 973A, Second Order to Lift Seal on Portions of the Pretrial Agreements Pertaining to Messrs. Mohammad, bin ‘Attash, and Hawsawi, dated 29 January 2025.

2. Although the Trial Judiciary staff administratively accepted the filings under seal as submitted, the Commission has not issued a formal sealing order and the filings remain under temporary seal pending final determination as to whether to issue a sealing order. See AE 567, Trial Conduct Order, *Ex Parte*, and Under Seal Filings, dated 6 April 2018.

3. See AE 955 (GOV), Government Filing of Pre-Trial Agreement, filed 1 August 2024 (Under Seal).

152a

Appendix F

- (1) Paragraphs 2-3;
- (2) First sentence of Paragraph 9;
- (3) Paragraphs 11-12;
- (4) Paragraphs 20-22;
- (5) Paragraphs 26-33;
- (6) Paragraphs 35-36;
- (7) Paragraphs 48-50; and
- (8) Paragraph 59.

So **ORDERED** this 5th day of February, 2025.

//s//

MATTHEW N. MCCALL, Colonel, USAF
Military Judge
Military Commissions Trial Judiciary

153a

**APPENDIX G — ORDER OF THE UNITED
STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CIRCUIT,
FILED JANUARY 30, 2025**

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS
FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CIRCUIT

No. 25-1009
CMCR-AE 955J / AE 956J / AE957I

IN RE: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Petitioner.

Filed January 30, 2025

ORDER

BEFORE: Millett, Wilkins, and Rao, Circuit Judges

It is **ORDERED**, on the court's own motion, that counsel for Khalid Sheikh Mohammed and Mustafa Al Hawsawi provide as promptly as possible a complete transcript of the August 1, 2024 hearing before the military judge, including a cover page that identifies all counsel and their clients.

Per Curiam

FOR THE COURT:
Clifton B. Cislak, Clerk

BY: /s/
Michael C. McGrail
Deputy Clerk

154a

**APPENDIX H — SECOND ORDER TO LIFT SEAL
ON PORTIONS OF THE PRETRIAL AGREEMENTS
FOR THE MILITARY COMMISSIONS TRIAL
JUDICIARY, DATED JANUARY 29, 2025**

MILITARY COMMISSIONS TRIAL JUDICIARY
GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA

AE 973A

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

v.

KHALID SHAIKH MOHAMMAD, WALID
MUHAMMAD SALIH MUBARAK BIN ‘ATTASH,
ALI ABDUL AZIZ ALI, MUSTAFA AHMED ADAM
AL HAWSAWI

29 January 2025

**SECOND ORDER TO LIFT SEAL ON PORTIONS
OF THE PRETRIAL AGREEMENTS PERTAINING
TO MESSRS. MOHAMMAD, BIN ‘ATTASH,
AND HAWSAWI**

1. On 17 January 2025, the Commission issued an Order lifting the temporary seal on certain provisions of the Pretrial Agreements pertaining to Messrs. Mohammad, bin ‘Attash, and Hawsawi for use in litigating the Prosecution’s Petition for a Writ of Mandamus pending before the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (D.C. Circuit), while maintaining

Appendix H

the temporary sealing order for the remainder of those Pretrial Agreements.¹

2. On 29 January 2025, the Prosecution, joined by Counsel for Messrs. Mohammad, bin ‘Attash, and Hawsawi, notified the Commission of a second joint request for the Commission to lift² the temporary sealing order for certain additional provisions of the Pretrial Agreements in order to facilitate the release of a public transcript of the recent oral argument at the D.C. Circuit on the Prosecution’s Petition for a Writ of Mandamus, while maintaining the temporary sealing order for the portions of those Pretrial Agreements that remain under seal.

3. **Ruling.** The joint request is **GRANTED**.

4. **Order.** The Commission lifts the temporary seal as to the specified portions of the following documents:

- a. The Pretrial Agreement pertaining to Mr. Mohammad.³

1. See AE 973, Order to Lift Seal on Portions of the Pretrial Agreements Pertaining to Messrs. Mohammad, bin ‘Attash, and Hawsawi, dated 17 January 2025.

2. Although the Trial Judiciary staff administratively accepted the filings under seal as submitted, the Commission has not issued a formal sealing order and the filings remain under temporary seal pending final determination as to whether to issue a sealing order. See AE 567, Trial Conduct Order, *Ex Parte*, and Under Seal Filings, dated 6 April 2018.

3. See AE 955 (GOV), Government Filing of Pre-Trial Agreement, filed 1 August 2024 (Under Seal).

Appendix H

- (1) Waiver of rights and plea of guilty at ¶ 5;
 - (2) Agreement to request scheduling of entry of pleas at ¶ 57;
 - (3) Agreement to request scheduling of presentencing hearing at ¶ 58; and
 - (4) Agreement to conference a stipulation of fact regarding detention since 2003 at ¶ 60.
- b. The Pretrial Agreement pertaining to Mr. bin ‘Attash.⁴
- (1) Waiver of rights and plea of guilty at ¶ 5;
 - (2) Agreement to request scheduling of entry of pleas at ¶ 54; and
 - (3) Agreement to request scheduling of presentencing hearing at ¶ 55.
- c. The Pretrial Agreement pertaining to Mr. Hawsawi.⁵
- (1) Waiver of rights and plea of guilty at ¶ 5;

4. *See* AE 956 (GOV), Government Filing of Pre-Trial Agreement, filed 1 August 2024 (Under Seal).

5. *See* AE 957 (GOV), Government Filing of Pre-Trial Agreement, filed 1 August 2024 (Under Seal).

157a

Appendix H

- (2) Agreement to request scheduling of entry of pleas at ¶ 56; and
- (3) Agreement to request scheduling of presentencing hearing at ¶ 57.

So **ORDERED** this 29th day of January, 2025.

//s//

MATTHEW N. MCCALL, Colonel, USAF
Military Judge
Military Commissions Trial Judiciary

158a

**APPENDIX I — ORDER TO LIFT SEAL ON
PORTIONS OF THE PRETRIAL AGREEMENTS
FOR THE MILITARY COMMISSIONS TRIAL
JUDICIARY, DATED JANUARY 17, 2025**

MILITARY COMMISSIONS TRIAL JUDICIARY
GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA

AE 973

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

v.

KHALID SHAIKH MOHAMMAD, WALID
MUHAMMAD SALIH MUBARAK BIN ‘ATTASH,
ALI ABDUL AZIZ ALI, MUSTAFA AHMED ADAM
AL HAWSAWI

17 January 2025

**ORDER TO LIFT SEAL ON PORTIONS OF THE
PRETRIAL AGREEMENTS PERTAINING TO
MESSRS. MOHAMMAD, BIN ‘ATTASH,
AND HAWSAWI**

1. On 16 January 2025, the Prosecution, joined by Counsel for Messrs. Mohammad, bin ‘Attash, and Hawsawi, notified the Commission of a joint request for the Commission to lift¹ the existing temporary sealing

1. Although the Trial Judiciary staff administratively accepted the filings under seal as submitted, the Commission has not issued a formal sealing order and the filings remain under

Appendix I

order for certain provisions of the Pretrial Agreements pertaining to Messrs. Mohammad, bin ‘Attash, and Hawsawi for use in litigating the Prosecution’s Petition for a Writ of Mandamus pending before the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit, while maintaining the temporary sealing order for the remainder of those Pretrial Agreements.

2. **Ruling.** The joint request is **GRANTED**.

3. **Order.** The Commission lifts the temporary seal as to the specified portions of the following documents:

a. The Pretrial Agreement pertaining to Mr. Mohammad.²

(1) Agreement to stipulate at ¶¶ 6-8;

(2) “Red-boxed” LHM provisions at ¶ 12(ii) and (ix) and nn.2-3 ¶ 13;

(3) Agreement to withdraw pending motions at ¶ 23;

(4) Waiver of CMCR review at ¶ 34;

temporary seal pending final determination as to whether to issue a sealing order. *See* AE 567, Trial Conduct Order, *Ex Parte*, and Under Seal Filings, dated 6 April 2018.

2. *See* AE 955 (GOV), Government Filing of Pre-Trial Agreement, filed 1 August 2024 (Under Seal).

Appendix I

- (5) Provisions governing withdrawal at ¶¶ 44-47;
and
- (6) Entirety of agreement provisions at ¶¶ 62-63.
- b. The Pretrial Agreement pertaining to Mr. bin
‘Attash.³
 - (1) Agreement to stipulate at ¶¶ 6-7;
 - (2) “Red-boxed” LHM provisions at ¶ 12.b and
n.2, ¶ 13;
 - (3) Agreement to withdraw pending motions at
¶ 22 and ¶ 26;
 - (4) Waiver of CMCR review at ¶ 34;
 - (5) Provisions governing withdrawal at ¶¶ 42-44;
and
 - (6) Entirety of agreement provisions at ¶¶ 56-57.
- c. The Pretrial Agreement pertaining to Mr.
Hawsawi.⁴

3. *See* AE 956 (GOV), Government Filing of Pre-Trial Agreement, filed 1 August 2024 (Under Seal).

4. *See* AE 957 (GOV), Government Filing of Pre-Trial Agreement, filed 1 August 2024 (Under Seal).

161a

Appendix I

- (1) Agreement to stipulate at ¶¶ 6;
- (2) “Red-boxed” LHM provisions at ¶ 12, ii., vi.,
and nn.2 ¶ 13;
- (3) Agreement to withdraw pending motions at
¶ 23;
- (4) Waiver of CMCR review at ¶ 34;
- (5) Provisions governing withdrawal ¶¶ at 43-45;
and
- (6) Entirety of agreement provisions ¶¶ 59-60.

So **ORDERED** this 17th day of January, 2025.

//s//

MATTHEW N. MCCALL, Colonel, USAF
Military Judge
Military Commissions Trial Judiciary

**APPENDIX J — OPINION OF THE UNITED STATES
COURT OF MILITARY COMMISSION REVIEW,
DATED DECEMBER 30, 2024**

UNITED STATES COURT OF
MILITARY COMMISSION REVIEW

CMCR 24-001

IN RE KHALID SHAIKH MOHAMMAD, WALID
MUHAMMAD SALIH MUBARAK BIN 'ATTASH,
AND MUSTAFA AHMED ADAM AL HAWSAWI

BEFORE THE COURT
RICHARDSON, Presiding Judge
SCHENCK and KIRKBY, Appellate Judges

December 30, 2024

Colonel James L. Pohl, U.S. Army, military commission
judge, arraignment; and *Colonel Matthew N. McCall*, U.S.
Air Force, military commission judge, presiding.

PUBLISHED OPINION OF THE COURT

Opinion for the court filed by SCHENCK, J., in which
RICHARDSON and KIRKBY, JJ., concur.

Opinion for the court SCHENCK, JUDGE:

Respondents Khalid Shaikh Mohammad (KSM or
Mohammad), Walid Muhammad Salih Mubarak Bin
'Attash (WBA or Bin 'Attash), and Mustafa Ahmed

Appendix J

Adam al Hawsawi (MAH or Hawsawi) are three of four co-accused being tried by military commission at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, in *Khalid Shaikh Mohammad et al.* The other co-accused, Ali Abdul Aziz Ali, also known as Ammar al Baluchi, moved to join as an intervenor in the writ petition that was filed in this court by petitioner, the United States Government. Ali Mot. to Intervene (Dec. 6, 2024). In September 2023, the military commission severed from *Mohammad et al.*, the fifth defendant, Ramzi Binalshibh, because he lacked capacity to stand trial. Pet'r's App. 628 (Nov. 26, 2024).

Petitioner seeks a writ of mandamus and prohibition and asks our court to vacate the military judge's rulings in AE 955J (KSM), AE 956J (WBA), and AE 9571 (MAH). Pet'r's Br. 1-2 (Nov. 26, 2024). The military judge ruled that the Secretary of Defense (Secretary) did not have authority to "withdraw" Brigadier General (BG) (Retired) [hereinafter (Ret.)] Susan Escallier's authority to enter into pretrial agreements (PTA)¹ and retroactively replace the convening authority with himself as the convening authority authorized to make PTAs in the case of

1. In military commissions, the term "pretrial agreement" refers to "terms or conditions requested by the accused, within the power of the convening authority, and not otherwise prohibited," which the convening authority may agree to as a step in the disposition of offenses. Rule for Military Commissions (R.M.C.) 705(b), Manual for Military Commissions, United States (MMC) (2019 ed.). In courts-martial, the term "plea agreement" is the same as pretrial agreement (PTA). *See* Rule for Courts-Martial (R.C.M.) 705(b), Manual for Courts-Martial, United States (MCM) (2024).

Appendix J

Mohammad et al., and to vacate existing PTAs² between these accused and the convening authority.

We deny the writ of mandamus and prohibition for two reasons. First, we conclude that although the Secretary had authority to replace BG (Ret.) Escallier with himself as the convening authority for *future* PTAs, the Secretary has not taken any actions on future PTAs. Advisory decisions on writs of mandamus and prohibition are not permitted. And second, we agree with the military judge that the Secretary did not have authority to revoke respondents' existing PTAs because the respondents had started performance of the PTAs.

Respondents are charged with multiple violations of the law of war under the Military Commissions Act of 2009 (M.C.A.), 10 U.S.C. §§ 948a-950t, for their alleged roles in the planning and execution of the September 11, 2001, attacks on the United States. *See In re Ali*, 558 F. Supp. 3d 1167, 1170 (CMCR 2021). The charges allege that respondents aided, abetted, and conspired with 19 al Qaeda hijackers to commit attacks, which resulted in the deaths of 2,976 people. Pet'r's Br. 1 (citing Pet'r's App. 774 (charge sheet, referred April 4, 2012)); *see United States v. Mohammad*, 280 F. Supp. 3d 1305, 1308 (CMCR 2017) (listing charges). Their capital charges were referred to trial by military commission, pursuant to the 2009 MCA. Pet'r's App. 775; *see* 10 U.S.C. § 948b. Our court has resolved twelve writs or government appeals in this

2. The pretrial agreements are filed under and remain under seal except as indicated in this decision. Pet'r's App. 912-14 (Nov. 26, 2024).

Appendix J

case. *See Ali*, 558 F. Supp. 3d at 1170-71 (detailing writ and appellate history).

I. Statement of facts

On August 21, 2023, the Secretary appointed BG (Ret.) Escallier as the convening authority for respondents' military commission effective on October 8, 2023. Pet'r's App. 670. The appointment memorandum stated that "Ms. Escallier shall exercise her independent legal discretion with regard to judicial acts and other duties of the Convening Authority." *Id.* at 401. On July 29 and 30, 2024, petitioner and respondents signed stipulations of fact and respondents signed PTAs. *Id.* at 29, 149, 280, 298; *see also id.* at 402-03. The resulting three PTAs contained numerous requirements, including that the respondents enter into stipulations of fact, accept admissibility of Letterhead Memoranda (LHM) summarizing statements made by each accused to the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) in 2007, and also in 2008 for Bin 'Attash, and not litigate or contest motions in respondents' case. *Id.* at 12-13, 15, 20 (KSM PTA); 133-36, 140 (WBA PTA), 281-83, 289 (MAH PTA); *see also id.* at 403, 404 n.41. The PTAs included stipulations of fact and partially redacted LHM statements as Attachments A and B. *See, e.g., id.* at 680-81 (WBA PTA) (citing AE 956 (GOV), Attach. B, at 53-148). Petitioner and each respondent signed that respondent's stipulation of fact on July 29 or 30, 2024. *Id.* at 58, 174, 328. "Paragraph 56 of the PTA provides that 'the Convening Authority's acceptance of this Offer, including Attachments A and B[,] will transform this Offer into an Agreement binding upon

Appendix J

the Accused and the Government.” *Id.* at 681 (WBA PTA) (alteration in original). On July 31, 2024, the convening authority signed each PTA. *Id.* at 30, 50, 298, 403 & n.30

The next day, on August 1, 2024, petitioner notified the military judge at a hearing that “the convening authority has reached pretrial agreements in this case” with respondents. *Id.* at 912; *see id.* at 404. That same day, during a discussion with the judge about severing Mohammad, Bin ’Attash, and Hawsawi (the individuals who had PTAs) from the trial of Ali (who did not have a PTA), trial counsel stated: “But at this point, with the waiver of all motions from three of the four accused, they can’t actively continue to participate in any of the contested litigation based on [their] pretrial agreement[s].” *Id.* at 917-18. An FBI special agent testified later that same day. *Id.* at 926. Ali’s counsel cross-examined the witness; counsel for the three respondents did not ask any questions. *Id.* at 404; *see id.* at 926.

On August 2, 2024, the Secretary issued a memorandum to the convening authority, Subject: Authority to Enter into Pre-Trial Agreements in *United States v. Khalid Shaikh Mohammad et al.* (*United States v. Khalid Shaikh Mohammad*; *United States v. Walid Muhammad Salih Mubarak Bin ’Attash*; *United States v. Mustafa Ahmed Adam al Hawsawi*; *United States v. Ramzi Binalshibh*; and *United States v. Ali Abdul AIL Ali*), which states:

I have determined that, in light of the significance of the decision to enter into pre-trial agreements with the accused in

Appendix J

the above-referenced case, responsibility for such a decision should rest with me as the superior convening authority under the Military Commissions Act of 2009. Effective immediately, I hereby withdraw your authority in the above-referenced case to enter into a pre-trial agreement and reserve such authority to myself.

Effective immediately, in the exercise of my authority, I hereby withdraw from the three pre-trial agreements that you signed on July 31, 2024 in the above-referenced case.

Id. at 405, 636. Prior to issuing his memorandum, the Secretary did not issue or place any limitations on BG (Ret.) Escallier's authority to enter into PTAs that are relevant to the mandamus petition before the court. *Id.* at 401, 411.

Counsel for Hawsawi noted on the record that if Hawsawi's PTA was "to be somehow revoked or removed, that [] would be a breach of [the] agreement" because specific performance on Hawsawi's agreement had already begun because he had abstained from examining witnesses. *Id.* at 684 (citation omitted). The parties briefed the issues. *See id.* at 644.

After the PTAs were signed, respondents did not file motions (other than for scheduling matters), request discovery, examine witnesses, or argue motions. *Id.* at 405. The military judge found that BG (Ret.) Escallier had

Appendix J

continued to act as the convening authority in this case. *Id.* at 406. She did not, however, take any actions with respect to the three PTAs in respondents' case—there is no evidence of changes to those PTAs. Nor is there any evidence of a PTA between Intervenor Ali and the convening authority, BG (Ret.) Escallier.

On November 6, 2024, the military judge ruled in AE 955J (KSM), AE 956J (WBA), and AE 9571 (MAH) that the Secretary's memorandum was *void ab initio*. *Id.* at 424 n.122. He further determined that the Secretary could not *withhold* ex post facto the authority already given and exercised to make PTAs. *See id.* at 419-20. Regarding *withdrawal* from the PTAs, the military judge stated:

R.M.C. [Rule for Military Commissions] 705(a) [, Manual for Military Commissions, United States (MMC),] grants authority to prescribe limitations regarding the *entering* of PTAs. R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B), which discusses withdrawal from PTAs, has no comparable provision. Under that Rule, withdrawal authority belongs to the convening authority alone and is not subject to a limitation as the Secretary may prescribe. The Secretary did not purport to make himself the Convening Authority for this case. Thus, even if he possessed legal authority to enter into a PTA, the Rules reserved withdrawal authority to the Convening Authority, Ms. Escallier. This asymmetrical result that would ensue if the SECDEF Memo is given effect is further evidence that the roles of the

Appendix J

convening authority cannot be so spliced as the Prosecution urges; the fair-handed, even administration of justice requires a singular entity with oversight over the case at large to be able to act on matters before him or her.

Id. at 421 (footnotes omitted). The military judge also cited practical difficulties involved in parsing responsibilities between two convening authorities, and the absence of legal precedent for two convening authorities on the same case. *Id.* at 417-21.

Petitioner said in its petition that there is ample precedent for superior convening authorities granting or limiting the authority of subordinate convening authorities.³

Additionally, the military judge suggested that the Secretary could not appoint himself as the convening

3. Petitioner quotes from The Judge Advocate General's Legal Center & School, U.S. Army, Criminal Law Deskbook, at 1-6 (Jan. 2019), noting it states, "[b]y policy, the Secretary of Defense has withheld the disposition authority for all sexual offenses." Pet'r's Br. 22 (Nov. 26, 2024) (alteration in original) (quoting Pet'r's App. 1115). Petitioner quotes from The Judge Advocate General's Legal Center & School, U.S. Army, Commander's Legal Handbook, Misc. Pub. No. 27-8, at 18 (2019), noting it states that a superior commander may "[w]ithhold authority over types of offenses, types of offenders, or certain commanders." *Id.* (alteration in original) (quoting Pet'r's App. 1102). Petitioner also compares Rule for Military Commissions 401(a) with Rule for Courts-Martial 306(a) (2), and 10 U.S.C. § 837(d)(1), and cites to paragraph 12-1 of the Regulation for Trial by Military Commission. ¶ 12-1. *Id.*

Appendix J

authority for future PTAs, and determined he could not withdraw from the PTAs because respondents' performance had begun. *Id.* at 417-20. The military judge stated:

Performance began in a number of ways. All three Accused signed lengthy confessional stipulations of fact, which could be used to establish their guilt and for the Panel Members to determine an appropriate sentence. All three Accused negotiated an acceptable version of their respective LHMs which can be offered against them in presentencing proceedings without certain objections. All three Accused refrained from examining the witness(es) for pretrial motions while the Prosecution and Defense Counsel for Mr. Ali questioned those same witnesses. The Trial Counsel himself insisted upon that course of action so that the Defense teams did not violate a material term of their agreements.

Id. at 422 (footnotes omitted). The military judge noted: "That these three Accused agreed to not lodge certain objections to versions of the LHMs is a dramatic change of litigation posture. . . ." *Id.* at 422 n.113.

II. Law and analysis

This court has jurisdiction over mandamus petitions for extraordinary relief under the All Writs Act, 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a) (2024). *See In re Al-Nashiri (Al-Nashiri III)*, 921

Appendix J

F.3d 224, 227, 233 (D.C. Cir. 2019). A writ of mandamus may only be granted when a petitioner demonstrates

that [his] right to issuance of the writ is clear and indisputable, the party seeking issuance of the writ [must] have no other adequate means to attain the relief he desires, and the issuing court, in the exercise of its discretion, must be satisfied that the writ is appropriate under the circumstances.

Id. at 233 (alterations in original) (internal quotation marks omitted) (quoting *Cheney v. U.S. District Court*, 542 U.S. 367, 380-81 (2004)).

A. The Secretary’s decision to appoint himself as the convening authority for future PTAs

The parties and intervenor do not cite any authority explicitly authorizing a superior convening authority to withdraw authority from a subordinate convening authority to make PTAs or explicitly prohibiting a superior convening authority from withdrawing the authority of a subordinate convening authority to enter into PTAs, without withdrawing all convening authority responsibilities. *See* Resp’ts Mohammad & Hawsawi’s Br. 24-26 (Dec. 11, 2024); Resp’t ’Attash’s Br. 9-19 (Dec. 11, 2024); Intervenor Ali’s Br. 7-25 (Dec. 11, 2024). The Secretary’s action results in two convening authorities in respondents’ case with different responsibilities, which may potentially overlap or conflict.

Appendix J

The military judge ruled that, in these circumstances, the Secretary lacked authority to reserve for himself the authority to enter into PTAs. Pet'r's App. 421. The judge provided three reasons for his ruling that the Secretary could not be the convening authority for PTAs with respondents. First, the Secretary did not "reserve" to himself the authority to *withdraw* from PTAs or to withhold BG (Ret.) Escallier's authority to withdraw. *Id.* at 411-12 (quoting R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B)), 421.⁴ Second, respondents had already begun their performance, and third, the Secretary was not specifically authorized under the PTAs or Rule for Military Commissions 705 to be the convening authority for PTAs. *Id.* at 414-15, 422-23; *see* sealed AEs (Pet'r's App. vols. 1-3). We agree with the military judge's observations about the absence of authority in the PTAs and Rule for Military Commissions 705 for the Secretary's actions, and that respondents had already begun performance under the PTAs.

We agree with petitioner that powerful "interlocking authorities" give the Secretary of Defense supervisory authority to replace BG (Ret.) Escallier as convening authority for PTAs without taking all convening authority responsibilities from her. Pet'r's Br. 15. The Secretary "is the principal assistant to the President

4. Unless stated otherwise, all references to the Manual for Military Commissions refer to the 2019 version; all references to the Regulation for Trial by Military Commission refer to the 2011 version; all references to the Manual for Courts-Martial refer to the 2024 version; all references to the Military Commissions Act, 10 U.S.C. §§ 948a-950t, refer to the 2009 version, and all other citations to the United States Code refer to the 2024 version.

Appendix J

in all matters relating to the Department of Defense.” 10 U.S.C. § 113(b). “[H]e has authority, direction, and control over the Department of Defense.” *Id.* “Unless specifically prohibited by law, the Secretary [of Defense] may, without being relieved of his responsibility, perform any of his functions or duties or exercise any of his powers through, or with the aid of, such persons in, or organizations of, the Department of Defense as he may designate.” 10 U.S.C. § 113(d). In *United States v. Khadr*, 717 F. Supp. 2d 1212, 1213 (CMCR 2007), the court stated, “The plain language of 10 U.S.C. § 113(d) provides the Secretary broad authority to delegate his powers as he sees fit, subject only to the limitation that he may not do so when it is “*specifically prohibited by law.*” In *Khadr*, we “appl[ie]d the ordinary meaning of the terms ‘specific’ and ‘prohibit’ in analyzing this provision and [found] no ‘explicit or definite’ provision of law” that prohibited the action taken by the Secretary of Defense in *Khadr*; we denied the challenge to the Secretary’s authority to “delegat[e]” his “authority to appoint appellate judges to this court.” *Id.* at 1213-14.

The Secretary has authority under the Military Commissions Act to prescribe “[p]retrial, trial, and post-trial procedures, including elements and modes of proof, for cases triable by military commission under this chapter.” 10 U.S.C. § 949a(a). He also has authority to convene trials by military commissions or to appoint “any officer or official of the United States” to be a convening authority. 10 U.S.C. § 948h; *see Al Bahlul v. United States (Al Bahlul IV)*, 967 F.3d 858, 868-69 (D.C.

Appendix J

Cir. 2020) (discussing Secretary’s designation authority under 2006 MCA).

Based on 10 U.S.C. § 949a, the Secretary of Defense issued the Manual for Military Commissions, which was adapted from the Manual for Courts-Martial, United States (MCM). MMC, at Foreword (2019 ed). The Manual for Military Commissions contains the Rules for Military Commission. The Secretary also issued the Regulation for Trial by Military Commission (2011 ed.) (RTMC). Under this regulation, “The Secretary of Defense is responsible for the overall supervision and administration of military commissions within the DoD [Department of Defense].” RTMC, ¶ 1-3(a).

Rule for Military Commission 401 provides the procedures and authorities for disposition of charges. That rule provides:

Rule 401. Forwarding and disposition of charges in general

(a) *Who may dispose of charges.* Only the Secretary or an officer or official of the United States designated by the Secretary for the purpose to convene military commissions may dispose of charges. A superior competent authority may withhold the authority of a subordinate to dispose of charges in individual cases, types of case, or generally.

Appendix J

(b) *How charges may be disposed of.* Unless the authority to do so has been limited or withheld by a superior competent authority, an authority may dispose of charges by dismissing any or all of them, forwarding any or all of them to another authority for disposition, or referring any or all of them to a military commission.

One tool in the disposition of charged offenses is through a PTA. “[P]lea agreements [must be] consistent with the requirements of voluntariness and intelligence—because each side may obtain advantages when a guilty plea is exchanged for sentencing concessions, the agreement is no less voluntary than any other bargained-for exchange.” *Mabry v. Johnson*, 467 U.S. 504, 508 (1984). In military commissions, PTAs are “created through the process of bargaining, similar to that used in creating any commercial contract. As a result, we look to the basic principles of contract law when interpreting pretrial agreements.” *United States v. Acevedo*, 50 M.J. 169, 172 (C.A.A.F. 1999) (citing *Cooper v. United States*, 594 F.2d 12, 16 (4th Cir. 1979)); see also *United States v. Moreno-Membache*, 995 F.3d 249, 256 (D.C. Cir. 2021) (“Because a plea agreement is a contract, it must be read as a whole.”).

The procedures, limitations, and requirements for PTAs in trials by military commission are detailed in Rule for Military Commissions 705(a). That rule states, “(a) *In general.* Subject to such limitations as the Secretary may prescribe, an accused and the convening authority may enter into a pretrial agreement in accordance with this rule.” This provision is repeated in paragraph 12-1 of the

Appendix J

Regulation for Trial by Military Commission. Petitioner has not cited any defects in the negotiation process or in the three PTAs.

The Secretary of Defense is a “superior competent authority,” and as such, he “may withhold the authority of [his] subordinate,” BG (Ret.) Escallier, “to dispose of charges.” R.M.C. 401(a). Rule for Courts-Martial 401(a) (R.C.M.), MCM, and Rule for Military Commissions 401(a) have the same language. For at least ninety years, higher-level military commanders have had authority to withhold the authority of lower-level military commanders to serve as convening authorities in specific cases, and higher-level commanders also have occupied that role. However, the role of a superior convening authority is not to tell a subordinate convening authority what action he or she should take in a particular case. The following two cases address when a superior convening authority’s intervention in the disposition of charges has been upheld.

In *United States v. Fleming*, 2 A.B.R. 359, 372 (1931), the United States Army Board of Review considered a court-martial in which the department commander withheld authority of subordinate commanders to dispose of charges against Captain Fleming. Pet’r’s App. 985. The *Fleming* Board of Review said, “It is believed that the right of a superior commanding officer to order his military inferiors not to dispose of a given case, thus reserving disposition thereof to himself, is a necessary attribute of command without which he might become powerless to maintain discipline.” *Id.*

Appendix J

More recently, in *Hayes v. Maksym*, No. NMCCA 200301982, 2004 CCA LEXIS 35 (N-M. Ct. Crim. App. Feb. 11, 2004) (unpub.), Hayes filed a petition for a writ of mandamus to overturn the decision of a superior convening authority to withdraw and refer his case to a higher-level court-martial. After arraignment for a special court-martial, Hayes submitted a PTA offer; the special court-martial convening authority agreed to refer his case to a lower-level summary court-martial in return for a guilty plea in a summary court-martial. *Id.* at *3. The maximum possible confinement was less at a summary court-martial than at a higher-level special court-martial. Later, based upon Rule for Courts-Martial 401(a), a superior convening authority withheld the authority of a special court-martial convening authority to dispose of Hayes' charges at a summary court-martial. *Id.* at *4. The superior convening authority then referred to a special court-martial the same charge and specifications upon which Hayes had previously been arraigned. *Id.* The United States Navy-Marine Corps Court of Criminal Appeals noted that Hayes "can point to no provision in the Uniform Code of Military Justice, the Manual for Courts-Martial, or case precedent that prohibits what happened in this case." *Id.* at *7. The Court of Criminal Appeals denied Hayes' petition for a mandamus writ. *Id.* (citing R.C.M. 401(a)).

The Secretary, as a superior convening authority, has an important role in referral of charges to trial by military commission. He "may cause charges, whether or not referred, to be transmitted to the authority for further consideration, including, if appropriate, referral."

Appendix J

R.M.C. 601(f); *see* R.M.C. 601(b) (“A convening authority may refer charges to a military commission convened by that convening authority, or a predecessor, unless the power to do so has been withheld by superior competent authority.”). The Secretary also “may for any reason cause any charges or specifications to be withdrawn . . . at any time before findings are announced.” R.M.C. 604(a); *see also* R.C.M. 604(a) (stating same), *quoted in United States v. Leahr*, 73 M.J. 364, 369 (C.A.A.F. 2014). However, the charges may not be re-referred if the withdrawal was “for an improper reason.” *Leahr*, at 369 (quoting R.C.M. 604(b)); *see* R.M.C. 604(a), Discussion (“Charges should not be withdrawn from a court-martial arbitrarily or unfairly to an accused.”) (quoting R.C.M. 604(b)).

The Secretary of Defense’s intervention in respondents’ existing PTAs is without precedent. Service secretaries, nonetheless, occasionally intervene in the disposition of individual cases. *See, e.g.*, Message from Stanley R. Resor, Sec’y of the Army, to Maj. Gen. George L. Mabry, Jr., Commanding General, The Support Troops, USARV, Subject: Charges Against Colonel Rheault et al (Sept. 29, 1969)⁵ (Pet’r’s App. 1080) (“Acting as a superior convening authority under the provisions of Article 22, UCMJ, I hereby assume jurisdiction over and hereby dismiss the court-martial charges . . . alleging conspiracy to murder and the murder of [an individual] on or about 20 June 1969.”); *see also* Pet’r’s Br. 18 n.83 (citing and discussing same message). We note that this precedent petitioner

5. (Message No. DA OUT 925536) (File No. OSA 250.1 VIETNAM), *in* NARA-RG 335 (UDUP Entry 35), Security Classification: UNCLAS EFTO.

Appendix J

provides is for a superior convening authority to intervene by taking complete jurisdiction over disposition of a case—not partial control by being the convening authority for PTAs, while leaving the remainder of control to a subordinate convening authority.

Next, we consider concerns about the Secretary exercising improper influence over BG (Ret.) Escallier in his new role as convening authority for PTAs in respondents' case. The military judge stated in his ruling that respondents' motions seeking enforcement of their existing PTAs "are not being resolved on unlawful influence grounds, but [on] the idea that each of the Convening Authority's actions and decisions are immediately reversible if the Secretary disagrees[, which] potentially raises the specter of unlawful influence." Pet'r's App. 417. The military judge acknowledged that the Secretary could impose limits on BG (Ret.) Escallier's authority, *see id.*, yet concluded that "any prescribed 'limitations' must be in effect before the convening authority acts. Otherwise, the convening authority enjoys no real discretion to act in any circumstance without the fear of reversal, let alone with the 'sole discretion' the Secretary had previously bestowed upon Ms. Escallier." *Id.* at 418-19.

The military judge expressed additional concern about the independence of BG (Ret.) Escallier because of the Secretary acting as convening authority for PTAs and BG (Ret.) Escallier acting as convening authority for all other matters in respondents' cases. The military judge noted that "[i]t is difficult to foresee the functionality of a system of co-convening authorities over different aspects

Appendix J

of the same case where one is the boss of the other, yet remain faithful to statutory, regulatory, and case law prohibitions against unlawful influence.” *Id.* at 418; *see* Resp’ts’ Br. 23, 31-32.⁶

Intervenor Ali relies on *United States v. Hardy*, 4 M.J. 20 (C.M.A. 1977), *abrogated on other grounds by United States v. Blaylock*, 15 M.J. 190, 192-93 (C.M.A. 1983), to support his argument “that a superior convening authority may either take over a case in its entirety, or allow the lawfully designated subordinate to exercise its authority over the case without interfering with the subordinate’s exercise of discretion.” Intervenor Ali’s Br. 13; *see id.* at 14. In *Hardy*, the case was referred to a special court-martial, and a superior convening authority ordered the subordinate convening authority who referred the case to withdraw the charges from the special court-martial. *Hardy*, 4 M.J. at 21.

The United States Court of Military Appeals in *Hardy* stated:

Where, as here, the superior commander seeks to affect a *particular* case by *countermanding* discretionary judicial decision of a subordinate commander which the latter made pursuant to his then existing powers under the Uniform

6. Petitioner argues that unlawful influence is not ripe for consideration because the military judge’s ruling was decided on other grounds. Pet’r’s Reply Br. 18 n.101 (Dec. 16, 2024) (citing App. 406 n.46; Resp’ts ‘Attash & Hawsawi’s Opp. to Ali’s Mot. to Intervene 1-3 (Dec. 12, 2024)).

Appendix J

Code of Military Justice, the superior has injected the spectre of unlawful command control over the judicial act of the subordinate. This contravenes the intent of Article 37(a), UCMJ.^[7]

Id. at 24. The court further observed that the order of the superior convening authority was improper because the subordinate convening authority's withdrawal of charges from the special court-martial "must result from his *own* decision. . . . His action in withdrawing a specific case from a court to which it already properly had been referred must not be the result of a superior's *order* to do so pursuant to the *superior's* decision." *Id.* at 23. The court in *Hardy* added, "to tolerate otherwise would permit

7. The version of 10 U.S.C. § 837(a) in effect when *Hardy* was decided stated:

No authority convening a general, special, or summary court-martial, nor any other commanding officer, may censure, reprimand, or admonish the court or any member, military judge, or counsel thereof, with respect to the findings or sentence adjudged by the court, or with respect to any other exercise of its or his functions in the conduct of the proceeding. No person subject to this chapter may attempt to coerce or, by any unauthorized means, influence the action of a court-martial or any other military tribunal or any member thereof, in reaching the findings or sentence in any case, or the action of any convening, approving, or reviewing authority with respect to his judicial acts.

...

Act of Oct. 24, 1968, Pub. L. No. 90-632, § 2(13), 82 Stat. 1335, 1338.

Appendix J

that superior commander, in a specific case and after-the-fact, to influence directly the action of the subordinate convening authority with respect to the latter's judicial acts *already properly taken* in that case." *Id.* (footnote citation omitted; emphasis added).

We find that *Hardy* stands for the proposition that the Secretary of Defense cannot *order* BG (Ret.) Escallier to withdraw from respondents' PTAs, which were already approved. *Hardy*, however, does not prevent the Secretary of Defense from withdrawing BG (Ret.) Escallier's authority to approve *future* PTAs in respondents' case.

Unlawful influence of convening authorities for military commissions is prohibited in 10 U.S.C. § 949b(a)(2), which states, "No person may attempt to coerce or, by any unauthorized means, influence . . . (B) the action of any convening, approving, or reviewing authority with respect to their judicial acts[.]" This language is similar to the language in the version of 10 U.S.C. § 837(a) that the Court of Military Appeals applied in *Hardy*. *See supra* note 7.

Title 10, section 837(d) of the United States Code, which applies to courts-martial, not military commissions, states:

- (1) A superior convening authority or commanding officer may withhold the authority of a subordinate convening authority or officer to dispose of offenses in individual cases, types of cases, or generally.

Appendix J

(2) Except as provided in paragraph (1) or as otherwise authorized by this chapter, a superior convening authority or commanding officer may not limit the discretion of a subordinate convening authority or officer to act with respect to a case for which the subordinate convening authority or officer has authority to dispose of the offenses.

See also R.C.M. 104(d) (same). Section 837(d)(1) is repeated in Rule for Military Commissions 401, *supra*, but section 837(d)(2), prohibiting limitations on a convening authority's discretion, is not reflected in Rule for Military Commissions 401. Moreover, the Uniform Code of Military Justice provision prohibiting unlawful influence of superior convening authorities (R.C.M. 104(d)) is broader than what is provided for in the Military Commissions Act (R.M.C. 401(b)). In any event, the issue of unlawful influence was not fully litigated before respondents' military commission, and this issue therefore is not ripe for our consideration. *See* Pet'r's Reply Br. 18 n.101 (Dec. 16, 2024).

Nevertheless, neither of the litigants cited caselaw nor Rule for Military Commissions 401 to support prohibiting the Secretary from withdrawing BG (Ret.) Escallier's authority to approve future PTAs by withholding that authority now.

We agree with Intervenor Ali that the Secretary is prohibited "from telling the Convening Authority how to accomplish her judicial functions, including the negotiation

Appendix J

of pretrial agreements.” Intervenor Ali Br. 20 (citing 10 U.S.C. § 949b(a)(2)).⁸ Section 949b(a)(2) provides: “No person may attempt to coerce or, by any unauthorized means, influence . . . (B) the action of any convening, approving, or reviewing authority with respect to their judicial acts. . . .” Paragraph 12-1 of the Regulation for Trial by Military Commission, entitled “Authority to Conclude Agreement” (emphasis omitted), provides additional guidance, as follows:

Unless such authority is withheld by a superior competent authority, the Convening Authority is authorized to enter into or reject offers to enter into Pretrial Agreements (PTAs) with the accused. The decision to accept or reject a PTA offer submitted by an accused is within the sole discretion of the Convening Authority who referred the case to trial. *See* R.M.C. 705.

The Secretary has vast authority in the Department of Defense, and in military commissions. Logically, this vast authority includes the authority to act as convening authority to approve or disapprove PTAs without taking all of the responsibilities of the convening authority. A review of the First Circuit decision in *United States v. O’Neil*, 11 F.3d 292 (1st Cir. 1993), is helpful in explaining our analysis. That case discussed the principles of “the greater includes the lesser” and “avoiding illogical results” in the interpretation of statutes. The First Circuit stated:

8. Intervenor Ali’s brief cites to 10 U.S.C. § 949(a)(2). We corrected the section number to read § 949b(a)(2).

Appendix J

The principle that the grant of a greater power includes the grant of a lesser power is a bit of common sense that has been recognized in virtually every legal code from time immemorial. It has found modern expression primarily in the realm of constitutional law.

While this principle has nested less frequently in the criminal law context, it is fully applicable in that milieu. . . .

. . . .

. . . It is also an established canon of statutory construction that a legislature’s words should never be given a meaning that produces a stunningly counterintuitive result—at least if those words, read without undue straining, will bear another, less jarring meaning.

Id. at 296-97 (citations omitted); see *Andrews v. Warden*, 958 F.3d 1072, 1076 (11th Cir. 2020) (“Because *the greater power ordinarily includes the lesser power*, the President’s pardon power includes the authority to commute a sentence to a lesser punishment.” (emphasis added) (citing *Schick v. Reed*, 419 U.S. 256, 265-66 (1974); *Biddle v. Perovich*, 274 U.S. 480, 486-87 (1927))); *O’Connell v. Shalala*, 79 F.3d 170, 177 (1st Cir. 1996) (“[T]he statutory grant of a greater power typically includes the grant of a lesser power. . . .”). The United States Court of Appeal for the District of Columbia Circuit (D.C. Circuit) also has proclaimed that “[t]he greater power includes the lesser.”

Appendix J

Quaker Action Grp. v. Hickel, 429 F.2d 185, 192 (D.C. Cir. 1970) (per curiam). The D.C. Circuit, however, has noted that the scope of the “greater-includes-the-lesser-power argument” is limited when a “statute disallows the agency” from taking action to eliminate part of the requirements without eliminating all of them. *See Nat. Res. Def. Council v. EPA*, 777 F.3d 456, 471 (D.C. Cir. 2014). There are no such statutory limitations on the Secretary of Defense’s authority relating to PTAs in the 2009 Military Commissions Act, the Manual for Military Commissions, or the Regulation for Trial by Military Commission.

Essentially, the Secretary has the power to withhold the authority of BG (Ret.) Escallier to dispose of charges in respondents’ case under Rule for Military Commissions 401(a), and Regulation for Trial by Military Commission, paragraph 12-1. Accordingly, he has the lesser authority to withhold BG (Ret.) Escallier’s power to approve PTAs in respondents’ case, which is used in the process of disposing of charges. When BG (Ret.) Escallier signed the PTAs, she had authority to do so. Once those PTAs were signed, withdrawal could only occur if there was authority within the pretrial agreement itself, or there was statutory or rule authority to do so. Brigadier General (Ret.) Escallier’s authority to withdraw from the PTAs in this case, however, is unavailable in any event because respondents began performance under these PTAs.⁹

9. Brigadier General (Retired) Escallier retains authority to take any necessary actions on the existing PTAs in the case at bar. *See, e.g., United States v. Hunter*, 65 M.J. 399, 400 (C.A.A.F. 2008) (involving whether convening authority had authority to withdraw

Appendix J

The authority that the Secretary of Defense exercised in this case is located in Rule for Military Commissions 705(a), which authorized him to prescribe limitations on convening authorities to enter into PTAs. *See United States v. Allen*, 31 M.J. 572, 594 (N-M.C.M.R. 1990) (en Banc) (stating Rule for Courts-Martial 705(a) “authorized the Secretary of the Navy to prescribe limitations on convening authorities to enter into pretrial agreements and that is exactly the authority that the Secretary exercised via § 0129c, JAGMAN,” which “specifically prohibits a convening authority from entering into a pretrial agreement in a national security case without first obtaining the approval of the Secretary of the Navy”); Sec’y of Navy Instr. 5800.7D, Manual of the Judge Advocate General (JAGMAN) § 0137c (Mar. 15, 2004) [hereinafter JAGMAN Instr.] (Pet’r’s Suppl. App. 32) (“No official of the [Department of the Navy] is authorized to enter into a pretrial agreement in any national security case . . . without first obtaining permission to do so from the Secretary of the Navy.”); JAGMAN Instr. 5800.7E at § 0137c (June 20, 2007) (Pet’r’s Suppl. App. 35) (same); *see also United States v. Kroetz*, No. ACM 40301, 2023 CCA LEXIS 450, at *11-12 (A.F. Ct. Crim. App. Oct. 27, 2023) (noting applicability of an Air Force instruction prohibiting “plea agreements involving an exact term of *confinement*,” but noting absence of prohibition limiting agreements “to a particular punitive discharge”), *petition for rev. denied*, 84 M.J. 417 (C.A.A.F. Apr. 25, 2024); *United States v. Saulter*, 23 M.J. 626, 627 (A.F.C.M.R.

from sentence limitation in PTA); *United States v. Williams*, 60 M.J. 360, 363 (C.A.A.F. 2004) (involving whether trial counsel had authority to withdraw from PTA due to untimely restitution).

Appendix J

1986) (stating differences in “service-level restrictions” on PTAs may result in different outcomes among the services).

Statutory and regulatory authorities permit the Secretary to appoint himself as convening authority in full in respondents’ case and to remove a subordinate convening authority in full. 10 U.S.C. § 948h. The Secretary of Defense also has authority to prescribe pretrial, trial, and post-trial procedures for military commission cases. 10 U.S.C. § 949a(a); *Al-Bahlul IV*, 967 F.3d at 872 (citing § 949a(a)); 10 U.S.C. § 948h. More specifically, the Secretary may prescribe limitations on the content of PTAs. R.M.C. 705(a); R.C.M. 705(a) (same). That secretarial authority is evident in another military commission rule, which provides: “A superior competent authority may withhold the authority of a subordinate to dispose of charges in individual cases, types of cases, or generally.” R.M.C. 401(a); R.C.M. 401(a) (same); *see Blaylock*, 15 M.J. at 194 (stating a superior convening authority “may intervene to cause the withdrawal and rereferral of charges which in his view should be tried by a different kind of court-martial”).

These broad authorities—including the specific authorities supporting the Secretary’s appointment of convening authorities and withdrawal and re-referral of charges to a higher-level court (so long as those charges are not for improper reasons)—encompass the authority to withhold BG (Ret.) Escallier’s authority to enter into PTAs with respondents. *See* RTMC, ¶ 12-1. Accordingly, we find a lack of evidence that the Secretary of Defense

Appendix J

attempted to coerce or improperly influence BG (Ret.) Escallier with issuance of his August 2024 memorandum.

B. Vacation of respondents' existing pretrial agreements (PTAs)

The military judge determined the Secretary's withdrawal from the three PTAs was void because respondents had begun performance under the PTAs before that withdrawal. Pet'r's App. 411-13, 421-25. He concluded that performance of the PTAs began when respondents: (i) signed stipulations of fact; (ii) negotiated and agreed to their respective LHMs; (iii) did not cross-examine "witness[es] for pretrial motions while the Prosecution and Defense Counsel for Mr. Ali questioned those same witnesses"; and (iv) did not file motions. *Id.* at 421-23.

The military judge based his decision primarily on Rule for Military Commissions 705(d)(4)(B) and he concluded that *United States v. Dean*, 67 M.J. 224, 227-28 (C.A.A.F. 2009), was "controlling." *Id.* at 424 n.120; *see id.* at 411-13, 422-24. Our court is not bound by *Dean's* ruling regarding when an accused begins performance of a PTA because decisions of the United States Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces are not binding on our court. *See* 10 U.S.C. § 948b(c) ("The judicial construction and application of chapter 47 of this title, while instructive, is therefore not of its own force binding on military commissions established under this chapter."). Similarly, appellate court decisions discussing the Rules for Courts-Martial that are worded the same as Rules for Military

Appendix J

Commissions are instructive but not binding on our court. *See generally United States v. Finch*, 79 M.J. 389, 395 (C.A.A.F. 2020) (finding interpretation of a word in federal appellate courts to be instructive when language of military rule “is identical to the corresponding federal rule”).

In *Dean*, the following series of events occurred: “Contemporaneous with the Offer to Plead Guilty, Dean submitted a stipulation of fact to the convening authority which had been executed by Dean, his defense counsel and the trial counsel. The convening authority accepted and signed the Offer to Plead Guilty on [the same date].” 67 M.J. at 226. On the eve of Dean’s trial, the trial counsel sought to amend the stipulation of fact to add additional misconduct, the defense counsel objected, and the convening authority withdrew the PTA. *Id.* The military judge permitted the withdrawal of the PTA, and after a contested trial, Dean received, and the convening authority approved, a sentence exceeding the limit in the PTA. *Id.*

The *Dean* Court cited Rule for Courts-Martial 705(d)(4)(B), and stated:

In this case, Dean either performed or began to perform several of the promises listed in the agreement before the convening authority announced his withdrawal . . . : Dean elected trial by military judge alone . . . ; he entered into a stipulation of fact with trial counsel as to the circumstances of the offense . . . ; and

Appendix J

. . . he filed an amended witness list which complied with two separate promises he made regarding the production of witnesses. The convening authority's right to withdraw "any time before the accused begins performance of promises contained in the agreement" therefore terminated before he announced his withdrawal from the agreement.

Id. at 228. Dean's election of forum and entering into a stipulation of fact with trial counsel both occurred before the convening authority signed the PTA; the amended witness list was filed after the convening authority approved the PTA. *Id.* at 226, 228.

In the case at bar, the military judge said, "Just as in *Dean*, where entering into a confessional stipulation of fact and electing a military judge alone forum was sufficient to qualify as beginning performance, here all three co-Accused have begun performance simply by entering into a Stipulation of Fact as was required by each of the three PTAs." Pet'r's App. 423.

Setting the stage for our continuing analysis, we discuss Rule for Military Commissions 705(d)(4), concerning withdrawal from a PTA, which states:

Withdrawal.

(A) *By accused.* The accused may withdraw from a pretrial agreement at any time; however, the accused may withdraw a plea of guilty or a confessional stipulation

Appendix J

entered pursuant to a pretrial agreement only as provided in R.M.C. 910(h) or 811(d), respectively.

(B) *By convening authority.* The convening authority may withdraw from a pretrial agreement at any time *before the accused begins performance of promises contained in the agreement*, upon the failure by the accused to fulfill any material promise or condition in the agreement, when inquiry by the military judge discloses a disagreement as to a material term in the agreement, or if findings are set aside because a plea of guilty entered pursuant to the agreement is held improvident on appellate review.

(Third emphasis added.) This provision is repeated in paragraph 12-3(a) of the Regulation for Trial by Military Commission. Until 2018, Rule for Military Commissions 705(d)(4)(B) and Rule for Courts-Martial 705(d)(4)(B) were the same.

On August 1, 2024, the day before the Secretary withdrew the PTAs in respondents' case, an FBI special agent testified on a pretrial motion. Pet'r's App. 906, 923, 926. Petitioner objected to respondents' "participat[ion] in any of the contested litigation based on the [PTAs]," reminding the respondents of their obligation under the PTAs. *Id.* at 917-18. Accordingly, respondents' counsel did not ask any questions of the witness. *Id.* at 404, 917-19. Respondents clearly began performance of a promise

Appendix J

contained in the PTA—not to make or participate in motions—and Rule for Military Commissions 705(d)(4)(B) precluded the convening authority’s withdrawal unless one of the circumstances in Rule 705(d)(4)(B) applied. *See infra* Part III.A. None of those circumstances apply at this point in the litigation.

III. Application of *Cheney* tests

Petitioner’s writ of mandamus and prohibition must meet all three of the *Cheney* tests, 542 U.S. at 380-81, otherwise we cannot grant relief. Extraordinary relief is available to enforce a PTA; yet, the right to relief must be “clear and indisputable.” *See In re United States*, 32 F.4th 584, 597-98 (6th Cir. 2022) (concluding that government’s writ of mandamus seeking to require reconsideration of improperly rejected plea agreement provided a “clear and indisputable right to mandamus”).

A. Right to issuance of the writ must be clear and indisputable

Our analysis on the right to issuance of the writ involves two matters, (i) the military judge’s vacatur of the Secretary’s memorandum withdrawing from respondents’ PTAs, and (ii) the military judge’s order vacating the Secretary’s memorandum pertaining to future PTAs. Petitioner has not established a clear and indisputable right regarding the first matter but has established a clear and indisputable right regarding the second matter.

Respondents began to perform a promise contained in

Appendix J

their PTAs when they refrained from cross-examining an FBI special agent on August 1, 2024. Therefore, neither BG (Ret.) Escallier nor the Secretary could withdraw from the PTAs unless one of the other conditions in Rule for Military Commissions 705(d)(4)(B) applies; however, there is no evidence that any of those circumstances currently apply. Petitioner has not clearly established their right to a writ reversing the military judge's decision to vacate the Secretary's memorandum withdrawing the PTAs. The issue of the Secretary's withdrawal of the existing PTAs is resolved against petitioner.

We note, the authority of the convening authority to withdraw from a PTA is different under the Manual for Military Commissions than under the Manual for Courts-Martial. Under the Manual for Courts-Martial, the performance in this case would not have foreclosed the convening authority's withdrawal from the PTAs. In the 2018 amendment of Rule for Courts-Martial 705(e)(4)(B)(i),¹⁰ the

10. Rule for Courts-Martial 705(e)(4)(B) (2024) now states:

(B) *By convening authority or special trial counsel.* The convening authority or special trial counsel, as applicable, may withdraw from a plea agreement at any time:

(i) *before substantial performance by the accused of promises contained in the agreement;*

(ii) upon the failure by the accused to fulfill any material promise or condition in the agreement;

(iii) when inquiry by the military judge discloses a disagreement as to a material term in the agreement; or

Appendix J

President authorized the convening authority's withdrawal from a plea agreement "(i) before *substantial performance* by the accused of promises contained in the agreement." (Emphasis added.)

"Pursuant to 10 U.S.C. § 949a, the Manual for Military Commissions is adapted from the Manual for Courts-Martial." MMC, Foreword. Consistency between Rule for Military Commissions 705(d)(4)(B) in the Manual for Military Commissions and Rule for Courts-Martial 705(e)(4)(B)(i) in the Manual for Courts-Martial should be maintained. *See generally In re Al-Nashiri (Al-Nashiri I)*, 791 F.3d 71, 86 (D.C. Cir. 2015) (recommending change to appointment process of CMCR judges to avoid constitutional issues).

We agree with the military judge that the Military Commissions Act and the Manual for Military Commissions do not use the plural of the word convening authority, and practical and legal difficulties with overlapping responsibilities are possible with two convening authorities on the same case. Pet'r's App. 418 & n.100. The Secretary nonetheless clearly has the authority to withdraw or withhold BG (Ret.) Escallier's authority in respondents'

(iv) if findings are set aside because a plea of guilty entered pursuant to the agreement is held improvident on appellate review.

(Second emphasis added.) The "substantial performance" standard was added to Rule 705 in the Manual for Courts-Martial by Executive Order 13825, 83 Fed. Reg. 9889, 9967 (Mar. 8, 2018), effective January 1, 2019. Rule for Military Commissions 705(d)(4)(B), however, has not been amended.

Appendix J

case to enter into future PTAs and reserve for himself such authority without requiring the Secretary to withdraw all convening authority responsibilities from BG (Ret.) Escallier. *See, e.g., In re Kellogg Brown & Root, Inc.*, 756 F.3d 754, 762 (D.C. Cir. 2014).

Here we find a clear abuse of discretion to the extent the military judge's order vacated the Secretary's memorandum pertaining to future PTAs. Thus, the first *Cheney* test is met with regard to potential future PTAs. Petitioner has satisfied the conditions in the first test. We next consider the second *Cheney* test.

B. No other adequate means to attain the relief desired

In *Al-Nashiri I*, 791 F.3d 75, Al-Nashiri "alleged that military judges are assigned to the CMCR in violation of the Appointments Clause, U.S. Const. art. II, § 2, cl. 2." The Court denied a writ of mandamus and prohibition seeking to recuse the military judges because the issue could be resolved on direct appeal, and it would constitute an advisory opinion to grant the writ of mandamus and prohibition. *Id.* at 80-81. In respondents' case, even though we find the military judge committed error when he vacated the Secretary's decision to withdraw BG (Ret.) Escallier's authority to enter into future PTAs and reserved such authority to himself, Pet'r's App. 405, this finding does not support the issuance of a writ of mandamus because the error "could be corrected on appeal without irreparable harm." *See Nat'l Ass'n of Criminal Def. Lawyers, Inc. v. DOJ*, 182 F.3d 981, 987 (D.C. Cir. 1999).

Appendix J

Petitioner essentially urges us to act in an advisory capacity, as the Secretary has not entered into any PTAs in this case. “Even if we were willing, we are unable to use advisory mandamus here because it would circumvent the no-other-adequate-means requirement.” *Al-Nashiri I*, 791 F.3d at 80.

IV. Conclusion

Having found that petitioner failed to meet at least one of the first two *Cheney* tests—because petitioner has “other adequate means to obtain desired relief”—it is unnecessary to address the third test concerning appropriateness of the writ under the circumstances. *Id.* at 80-82 (dismissing writ of mandamus and prohibition without addressing third *Cheney* test).

Accordingly, it is hereby

ORDERED that petitioner’s motions to admit appendix and supplemental appendix are **GRANTED**. It is

FURTHER ORDERED that respondents Mohammad and Hawsawi’s appendix is **ADMITTED**.¹¹ It is

FURTHER ORDERED that respondent Bin ’Attash’s motion to admit appendix is **GRANTED**. It is

11. Respondents failed to move for admission of their appendix.

198a

Appendix J

FURTHER ORDERED that petitioner's motions for leave to file an outsized brief and reply brief are **GRANTED**. It is

FURTHER ORDERED that respondent Bin 'Attash's motion to file an outsized brief is **GRANTED**. It is

FURTHER ORDERED that the motion for leave to file an *amicus curiae* brief in support of respondents is **GRANTED**. It is

FURTHER ORDERED that respondents Bin 'Attash and Hawsawi's motion for leave to file out of time an opposition to Ali's motion to intervene is **GRANTED**. It is

FURTHER ORDERED that intervenor Ali's motion to dismiss is **DENIED** and motion to intervene is **GRANTED**. It is

FURTHER ORDERED that petitioner's writ of mandamus and prohibition is **DENIED**.

FOR THE COURT:

/s/ Mark Harvey
Mark Harvey
Clerk of Court, U.S. Court of Military
Commission Review

199a

**APPENDIX K — RULING OF MILITARY
COMMISSIONS TRIAL JUDICIARY,
GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA,
FILED NOVEMBER 6, 2024**

MILITARY COMMISSIONS TRIAL JUDICIARY
GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA

AE 955J / AE 956J / AE 957I

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

v.

KHALID SHAIKH MOHAMMAD,
WALID MUHAMMAD SALIH MUBARAK
BIN ‘ATTASH, ALI ABDUL AZIZ ALI,
MUSTAFA AHMED ADAM AL HAWSAWI

Defense Motions
to Schedule Entry of Pleas

6 November 2024

RULING

1. Procedural History.

a. On 1 August 2024, the Prosecution filed three pretrial agreements (PTAs) with the Commission.¹ The

1. *See* AE 955 (GOV), Government Filing of Pre-Trial Agreement, filed 1 August 2024 (under seal) (Mohammad PTA); AE 956 (GOV), Government Filing of Pre-Trial Agreement, filed 1 August 2024 (under seal) (bin ‘Attash PTA); AE 957 (GOV), Government Filing of Pre-Trial Agreement, filed 1 August 2024 (under seal) (Hawsawi PTA). Although the PTAs were filed

Appendix K

filings indicated that, on 31 July 2024, the Convening Authority, Brigadier General (United States Army, Retired) Susan Escallier, entered into three separate PTAs with Mr. Mohammad, Mr. bin ‘Attash, and Mr. Hawsawi, respectively.² Mr. Ali (a.k.a. al Baluchi) was not party to a PTA.

b. On 2 August 2024, the Prosecution filed a Memorandum (SECDEF Memo) signed by Secretary of Defense, Secretary Lloyd J. Austin III, purporting to, *inter alia*, withdraw from the PTAs.³

c. On 6 August 2024, Mr. Mohammad filed a motion requesting that “the Military Commission schedule an entry of plea hearing in accordance with Mr. Mohammad’s pre-trial agreement (PTA)”⁴

d. On 8 August 2024, Mr. Hawsawi filed a motion requesting that “the Military Commission schedule a plea hearing in accordance with Mr. al Hawsawi’s pre-trial

under seal and remain under temporary seal, their contents are discussed within this Ruling to the extent they have been discussed on the record, described in a pleading, or otherwise necessary to resolve the Defense motions.

2. *See id.*

3. *See* AE 955B (GOV)/AE 956A (GOV)/AE 957A (GOV), Government Notice of Secretary of Defense Memorandum, Attach. B, filed 2 August 2024.

4. AE 955C (KSM), Mr. Mohammad’s Motion to Schedule Hearing for Entry of Plea, at 1, filed 6 August 2024.

Appendix K

agreement (PTA), which requires an entry of pleas within a prescribed timeframe from signature of the PTA.”⁵

e. On 12 August 2024, the Commission issued a specified issue order directing the Prosecution, Mr. Mohammad, Mr. bin ‘Attash, and Mr. Hawsawi to answer specific questions regarding a superior convening authority’s legal authority to take certain actions in an ongoing military commission, the answers being necessary to determine the enforceability of the PTAs and pending motions to schedule a hearing for the entry of pleas.⁶ On 6 September 2024, the Prosecution,⁷ Mr. bin ‘Attash,⁸ and

5. AE 957B (MAH), Defense Motion to Schedule Entry of Pleas, at 1, filed 8 August 2024 (under seal). Attachment B to Mr. Hawsawi’s motion included an additional argument and request for relief under seal.

6. *See* AE 955D / AE 956B / AE 957C, SPECIFIED ISSUE ORDER, Actions of a Superior Convening Authority Pursuant to the Military Commissions Act, dated 12 August 2024. Mr. Ali was permitted, though not required, to respond. *See id.* at 3, n.7.

7. *See* AE 955F (GOV) / AE 956D (GOV) / AE 957F (GOV), Government Response To Specified Issue Order: Actions of a Superior Convening Authority Pursuant to the Military Commissions Act, filed 6 September 2024.

8. *See* AE 956E (WBA), Mr. bin ‘Atash’s Response to Specified Issue Order, filed 6 September 2024.

Appendix K

Mr. Ali⁹ separately responded. Mr. Mohammad and Mr. Hawsawi jointly responded.¹⁰

f. On 6 September 2024, the Prosecution filed a consolidated response to the motions filed by Mr. Mohammad and Mr. Hawsawi to schedule a hearing for the entry of pleas, opposing both Defense motions.¹¹

g. On 13 September 2024, Mr. bin ‘Attash filed a motion requesting that “the Military Judge enforce the pretrial agreement (“PTA”) signed by him on 29 July 2024 and accepted and approved by the Convening Authority (“CA”) on 31 July 2024 by scheduling this matter for a plea agreement inquiry”¹²

h. On 20 September 2024, Mr. Mohammad and Mr. Hawsawi separately replied to the Prosecution’s

9. *See* AE 955E (AAA) / AE 956C (AAA) / AE 957D (AAA), Mr. al Baluchi’s Response to AE 955D / AE 956B / AE 957C, Specified Issues Order Actions of a Superior Convening Authority Pursuant to Military Commissions Act, filed 6 September 2024.

10. *See* AE 955H (KSM MAH) / AE 957G (KSM MAH), Mr. Mohammad and Mr. al Hawsawi’s Response to Specified Issues In Accordance with AE 955D / AE 957C Specified Issue Order Actions of a Superior Convening Authority Pursuant to the Military Commissions Act, filed 6 September 2024.

11. *See* AE 955G (GOV) / AE 957E (GOV), Government Consolidated Response To AE 955C (KSM) and AE 957B (MAH), Defense Motions to Schedule Entry of Pleas, filed 6 September 2024.

12. *See* AE 956F (WBA), Mr. bin ‘Atash’s Motion to Schedule Entry of Pleas Pursuant to R.M.C. 910, at 1, filed 13 September 2024.

Appendix K

response to their motions to schedule a hearing for the entry of pleas.¹³

i. On 26 September 2024, the Prosecution filed a response to Mr. bin ‘Attash’s motion to schedule a hearing for the entry of pleas, requesting the Commission deny the motion.¹⁴

j. On 3 October 2024, Mr. bin ‘Attash replied to the Government response to his motion to schedule a hearing for the entry of pleas.¹⁵

k. The Commission did not hear oral argument on the motions.¹⁶

13. *See* AE 955I (KSM), Mr. Mohammad’s Reply To Government Consolidated Response to AE 955C (KSM) and AE 957B (MAH), Defense Motions to Schedule Entry of Pleas, filed 20 September 2024; AE 957H (MAH), Mr. al Hawsawi’s Reply to AE 957E (GOV) Government Consolidated Response to AE 957B (MAH), Defense Motions to Schedule Entry of Pleas, filed 20 September 2024.

14. *See* AE 956H (GOV), Government Response To AE 956F (WBA), Mr. Bin ‘Attash’s Motion to Schedule Entry of Pleas Pursuant to R.M.C. 910, filed 26 September 2024.

15. *See* AE 956I (WBA), Mr. bin ‘Atash’s Reply to AE 956H (GOV), Government’s Response to Mr. bin ‘Atash’s Motion to Schedule Entry of Pleas Pursuant to R.M.C. 910, filed 3 October 2024.

16. *See* Military Commissions Trial Judiciary Rules of Court, effective 1 September 2016 (including both Change #1, 2 March 2017, and Change #2, 21 December 2017), Rule 3.5.m. (“[T]he

*Appendix K***2. Findings of Fact.**

a. On 25 March 2010, Secretary of Defense Robert Gates designated Vice Admiral (United States Navy, Retired) Bruce MacDonald as the Convening Authority for Military Commissions pursuant to 10 U.S.C. § 948h.¹⁷

b. On 4 April 2012, at the Convening Authority's direction, Ms. Donna Wilkins signed the referral documents to refer capital charges against all five named co-Accused to this Commission.¹⁸

c. Between 2012 and 2023, successor Secretaries of Defense designated various individuals to serve as the Convening Authority for Military Commissions. None of these individuals entered into a PTA with Mr. Mohammad, Mr. bin 'Attash, Mr. Ali, Mr. Hawsawi, or Mr. bin al Shibh. However, some of these Convening Authorities did enter into PTAs with the Accused in other Military Commission cases.¹⁹ During this time, no Secretary of Defense

decision to grant oral argument on a written motion is within the sole discretion of the Military Judge.”); Rule for Military Commissions (R.M.C.) 905(h).

17. See AE 955G (GOV), at Attach. B.

18. Mr. bin al Shibh's case has since been severed from those of his co-Accused due to lack of capacity to stand trial. See AE 914EE, RULING AND ORDER, Rule for Military Commissions 909 Competency Determination and Severance, dated 21 September 2023.

19. See, e.g., *United States v. Majid Shoukat Khan*; *United States v. Ahmed Mohammed Ahmed Haza al Darbi*; *United States*

Appendix K

ever designated himself as the Convening Authority responsible for *United States v. Mohammad et. al.*, or any other referred military commission case, in its entirety, nor did any of them withhold individual authorities or duties from the Convening Authority and reserve those actions to themselves as a “superior competent authority” or a “superior convening authority.”

d. On 21 August 2023, Secretary Austin designated Ms. Escallier as Convening Authority for Military Commissions, effective 8 October 2023. Secretary Austin’s appointment memorandum stated that her authorities as Convening Authority were to continue “until a new Convening Authority is designated.”²⁰ No “new” Convening Authority has since been designated. The appointment memorandum further stated that “Ms. Escallier shall exercise her *independent legal discretion* with regard to judicial acts and other duties of the Convening Authority.”²¹

e. When the Secretary of Defense appointed Ms. Escallier as Convening Authority, he did not reserve any individual authorities of the Convening Authority to himself as either a “superior convening authority” or “superior competent authority.” In the appointment memorandum, the Secretary of Defense did not

v. Abd al Hadi al-Iraqi; United States v. Mohammed Farik Bin Amin (a.k.a. Zubair) and Mohammed Nazir Bin Lep (a.k.a. Lillie).

20. AE 955G (GOV), at Attach. C.

21. *Id.* (emphasis added).

Appendix K

“withdraw,” “withhold,” or “reserve to himself” the authority to enter into a PTA. The Secretary of Defense cited the “Rules for Military Commissions, the Regulation for Trial by Military Commission, and judicial orders” as the sources of law governing Ms. Escallier’s future decisions and actions.²²

f. There is no evidence before the Commission that the Secretary of Defense curtailed, altered, or amended Ms. Escallier’s authority as the Convening Authority for this Commission between 21 August 2023, and his attempt to do so via the SECDEF Memo on 2 August 2024. The Rules for Military Commissions (R.M.C.), published in 2019, have not been changed since. The Regulation for Trial by Military Commission (R.T.M.C.) was prescribed in 2011. The duties, responsibilities, and authorities of the Convening Authority described therein have not been changed since.²³

g. Prior to the Secretary’s appointment of Ms. Escallier as Convening Authority, the Prosecution sought the Biden Administration’s endorsement of “Policy Principles” for proposed PTAs, indicating the Secretary of Defense was likely aware PTA negotiations were ongoing.²⁴ Letters from members of Congress to

22. *Id.*

23. *See generally* R.T.M.C. Chapter 2. Chapter 9 of the R.T.M.C. pertaining to Defense Counsel, and not relevant here, was amended in 2016.

24. *See* AE 901G (GOV), Government Notice Of Status Update in Accordance with AE 901F, Interim Ruling and Order, at 1, filed

Appendix K

the Secretary of Defense about the PTA negotiations, and news articles discussing them,²⁵ further indicate the Secretary of Defense was likely aware of the negotiations before August 2023, yet chose not to withhold the authority to enter into PTAs from Ms. Escallier at the time of her designation on 21 August 2023 or at any other time before she signed the three PTAs that are the subject of this Ruling.

h. As the Convening Authority, Ms. Escallier authorized the Prosecution to negotiate PTAs on her behalf.²⁶ The Prosecution and various Defense teams negotiated the terms of possible PTAs between October 2023 and July 2024. On 12 July 2024, in an email to various Defense Counsel, Chief Prosecutor, Rear Admiral (RDML) Rugh, recognized that everyone had worked “in good faith to find common ground on which to build an agreement.”²⁷ He projected a “final opportunity to reach a negotiated settlement” was soon approaching.²⁸

27 July 2023 (policy principles forwarded to the Department of Defense Office of General Counsel).

25. *See* AE 926 (AAA), Mr. al Baluchi’s Motion to Dismiss All Charges for Unlawful Influence by Members of Congress, filed 8 February 2024, at Attachs. X (pages 253-55) and EE (pages 292, 308).

26. *See* AE 926A (GOV), Government Response To Mr. Ali’s Motion to Dismiss All Charges for Unlawful Influence by Members of Congress, at 4, filed 22 February 2024.

27. AE 956F, at Attach. B.

28. *Id.*

Appendix K

i. Mr. Mohammad, Mr. bin ‘Attash, and Mr. Hawsawi reached agreements in principle for PTAs during the final weekend of July 2024.²⁹ Mr. Mohammed and Mr. bin ‘Attash submitted Offers for Pretrial Agreements on 29 July 2024; Mr. Hawsawi submitted an offer on 30 July 2024. Ms. Escallier signed all three offers as the Convening Authority on 31 July 2024.³⁰ There is no signed PTA between Mr. Ali and the Convening Authority.

j. When she signed the three PTAs, Ms. Escallier possessed the legal authority to do so.

k. In the three PTAs, the three co-Accused individually agreed to, *inter alia*, plead guilty to all charges and specifications.³¹ As the Convening Authority, Ms. Escallier agreed to, *inter alia*, remove the death penalty as a possible punishment.³²

l. Each of these three co-Accused agreed to enter,³³ and did in fact enter,³⁴ into a Stipulation of

29. *See id.* at Attachs. C and D.

30. *See* Mohammad PTA at 20; bin ‘Attash PTA at 19; Hawsawi PTA at 19.

31. *See* Mohammad PTA at 2, para. 5; bin ‘Attash PTA at 2, para. 5; Hawsawi PTA at 2, para. 5.

32. *See* Mohammad PTA at 13-14, para. 38; bin ‘Attash PTA at 13, para. 38; Hawsawi PTA at 13-14, para. 37.

33. *See* Mohammad PTA at 2-3, paras. 6-7; bin ‘Attash PTA at 2-3, paras. 6-7; Hawsawi PTA at 2-3, paras. 6-7.

34. *See* AE 955 (GOV), at 31-58; AE 956 (GOV), at 30-53; AE 957 (GOV), at 30-59.

Appendix K

Fact with the Trial Counsel, which could be used to establish guilt and aid the Panel Members in adjudging an appropriate sentence. Each Accused agreed to waive certain objections to a number of Prosecution Exhibits, to include a Letterhead Memorandum (LHM), summarizing statements made by each Accused to the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) in 2007.³⁵

m. By its terms, each agreement became “binding” on the Parties upon the Convening Authority’s acceptance of the offer (including the Convening Authority agreeing to the contents of the attached agreed-to Stipulations of Fact and “red-boxed” LHMs, which would be used against the Accused for findings and/or sentencing purposes).”³⁶

n. On the same day Ms. Escallier entered into the PTAs, the Prosecution sent a letter to victim family members of the 9/11 attacks.³⁷ The Prosecution described

35. See Mohammad PTA at 5, para. 12.ii. and para. 13; bin ‘Attash PTA at 4-5, para. 12.b. and para. 13; Hawsawi PTA at 4, para. 12.ii. and para. 13; *see also* footnotes in paragraph 12 of each PTA related to the “red-boxed” LHMs. The admissibility of the LHMs has been the subject of contested pretrial litigation for several years and has been the primary focus for the last year and a half.

36. Mohammad PTA at 19, para. 62; bin ‘Attash PTA at 18, para. 56; Hawsawi PTA at 18-19, para. 59.

37. See AE 926 (AAA 2nd Sup), Supplement to AE 926 (AAA) Mr. al Baluchi’s Motion to Dismiss All Charges for Unlawful Influence by Members of Congress, at Attach. B, filed 14 August 2024.

Appendix K

Ms. Escallier as “the United States Government official empowered by the Secretary of Defense with authority to, among other things, enter into pre-trial agreements on behalf of the United States government,” and advised the victim family members that three separate deals had, in fact, been reached.³⁸

o. On 1 August 2024, the Trial Counsel announced in open session that Ms. Escallier had signed and accepted the PTA offers from Mr. Mohammad, Mr. bin ‘Attash, and Mr. Hawsawi.³⁹ The Trial Counsel sought to docket a hearing for the entry of pleas for Mr. Mohammad and Mr. bin ‘Attash the next week, and Mr. Hawsawi to follow in September 2024.⁴⁰ That morning, pretrial proceedings continued as previously scheduled, with the Commission hearing testimony from a witness on a pending motion. Counsel for Mr. Mohammad, Mr. bin ‘Attash, and Mr. Hawsawi abstained from questioning the witness.⁴¹ Mr. Ali, not subject to a PTA, cross-examined the witness.⁴²

38. *Id.*

39. *Unofficial/Unauthenticated Transcript, United States v. Mohammed et. al.*, (Tr.) at 49312.

40. *See* Tr. at 49314.

41. The Trial Counsel took the position that the waive all waivable motions provisions in the three PTAs would not permit Counsel for Mr. Mohammad, Mr. bin ‘Attash, and Mr. Hawsawi to examine the witness. *See* Tr. at 49317-18 (“they can’t actively continue to participate in any of the contested litigation based on the pretrial agreement.”).

42. *See* Tr. at 49324 (beginning of witness examination).

Appendix K

p. On the morning of 2 August 2024, the Trial Counsel reiterated a “preferred plan” to schedule the entry of pleas before the culmination of the August hearings, due to a “genuine desire” to have pleas entered and to “insulate the proceedings from any unlawful influence.”⁴³ He continued, “[t]here’s obviously a lot of attention on this right now, and we do think that the faster that the pleas are entered, the better we’re able to insulate the commission from that.”⁴⁴

q. Later on 2 August 2024, the Secretary of Defense issued a memorandum which stated, in full:

SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
1000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000

AUG 02 2024

MEMORANDUM FOR SUSAN
ESCALLIER, CONVENING AUTHORITY
FOR MILITARY COMMISSIONS

SUBJECT: Authority to Enter into Pre-Trial Agreements in *United States v. Khalid Shaikh Mohammad et al.* (*United States v. Khalid Shaikh Mohammad*; *United States v. Walid Muhammad Salih*

43. Tr. at 49418.

44. *Id.*

Appendix K

Mubarak Bin 'Attash; United States v. Mustafa Ahmed Adam Al Hawasawi; United States v. Ramzi Binalshibh; and United States v. Ali Abdul Aziz Ali)

I have determined that, in light of the significance of the decision to enter into pre-trial agreements with the accused in the above-referenced case, responsibility for such a decision should rest with me as the superior convening authority under the Military Commissions Act of 2009. Effective immediately, I hereby withdraw your authority in the above-referenced case to enter into a pre-trial agreement and reserve such authority to myself.

Effective immediately, in the exercise of my authority, I hereby withdraw from the three pre-trial agreements that you signed on July 31, 2024 in the above-referenced case.

/s/ [Illegible]

r. Since signing the PTAs, counsel for the three signatory Accused to the PTAs have refrained from filing motions (other than the instant motions to schedule a hearing for the entry of pleas pursuant to the PTA and motions related to scheduling matters), requesting discovery, examining witnesses, or arguing motions.

Appendix K

s. The Defense represents that, from 2 August 2024 to date, Ms. Escallier has continued to act as the Convening Authority in this case.⁴⁵

3. Law.⁴⁶

a. “[T]he burden of proof on any factual issue the resolution of which is necessary to decide a motion shall be by a preponderance of the evidence.”⁴⁷ The burden of persuasion rests with the moving party.⁴⁸

45. See AE 956F (WBA), at 14. Although representations of counsel are not evidence, this representation has neither been contested nor contradicted by evidence offered by the Prosecution. Additionally, as the SECDEF Memo only discussed the authority to enter into PTAs in *United States v. Mohammad et. al.* and did not remove Ms. Escallier as the Convening Authority in this case or any other case, the Commission finds this fact by a preponderance of the evidence.

46. This Ruling resolves the pending motions on legal grounds other than the prohibition against unlawful influence. See 10 U.S.C. § 949(b); R.M.C. 104; R.T.M.C. Chapter 1-4; *In Re Ali*, 558 F. Supp. 3d 1167, 1176 (C.M.C.R. 2021). Therefore, that body of statutory, regulatory, and case law is neither presented nor analyzed, except as necessary to support the Commission’s interpretation of the law governing the scope of the Secretary of Defense’s legal authority.

47. R.M.C. 905(c)(1).

48. R.M.C. 905(c)(2)(A).

*Appendix K***Sources of Law Governing the
Military Commissions System**

b. The Military Commissions Act (M.C.A.) of 2009 “establishes procedures governing the use of military commissions to try alien unprivileged enemy belligerents for violations of the law of war and other offenses triable by military commission.”⁴⁹

c. Congress designated the Secretary of Defense as the principal Executive Branch official to govern the administration of the military commissions system. The Secretary of Defense has the power to prescribe procedures and rules governing military commissions.⁵⁰ He has done so in the Manual for Military Commissions (M.M.C.). The M.M.C. is “adapted from the Manual for Courts-Martial,”⁵¹ which governs the military justice system. The M.M.C. contains the R.M.C., the Military Commission Rules of Evidence (M.C.R.E.), and a Crimes and Elements section. Pursuant to 10 U.S.C. § 949a(a), the then-Acting Secretary of Defense published the current version of the M.M.C. on 2 May 2019.⁵² R.M.C. 705, which provides the rules governing PTAs, has not been amended since Ms. Escallier became the Convening Authority.

d. The 2009 M.C.A. also authorizes the Secretary of Defense to prescribe regulations governing military

49. 10 U.S.C. § 948b(a).

50. *See* 10 U.S.C. § 949a(a).

51. 2019 M.M.C. Foreword.

52. *See id.*

Appendix K

commissions generally.⁵³ The then-Deputy Secretary of Defense prescribed the current version of the R.T.M.C. on 6 November 2011.⁵⁴ The R.T.M.C “prescribes policies and provisions for the administration of military commissions”⁵⁵ Neither Chapter 2 (“The Convening Authority”), nor Chapter 12 (“Pretrial Agreements”), have been amended since Ms. Escallier became the Convening Authority.

The Convening Authority

e. “Military commissions . . . may be convened by the Secretary of Defense or by any officer or official of the United States designated by the Secretary for that purpose.”⁵⁶ The M.C.A. refers to “*the person designated under Section 948h as the ‘convening authority.’*”⁵⁷ The

53. *See, e.g.*, 10 U.S.C. § 948j(a) (“The Secretary of Defense shall prescribe regulations providing for the manner in which military judges are so detailed to military commissions.”).

54. R.T.M.C. Foreword.

55. R.T.M.C. Chapter 1-1.a.

56. 10 U.S.C. § 948(h); *see also* R.M.C. 504(b) (“A military commission may be convened by the Secretary of Defense or, unless otherwise limited by superior competent authority, any officer or official of the United States designated by the Secretary of Defense.”).

57. *Al Bahlul v. United States*, 967 F.3d 858, 863 (D.C. Cir. 2020) (emphasis added) (reviewing the statutory construct of military commissions as provided for in the M.C.A.). Although *Al Bahlul* analyzed the 2006 M.C.A., it is authoritative for this Ruling because the provisions regarding the convening authority’s duties and responsibilities remained unchanged in the 2009 M.C.A.

Appendix K

“convening authority” means “the Secretary of Defense or any officer or official of the United States designated by the Secretary of Defense for that purpose.”⁵⁸

f. The term “convening authority” is used fifty-four times in the 2009 M.C.A. Almost every time that term is used, the article “the” precedes “convening authority.”⁵⁹ Nowhere in the 2009 M.C.A. does Congress allocate the convening authority’s responsibilities among multiple individuals, nor does it use the term “convening authorities.”

**Other Duties of the Convening Authority,
“Superior Competent Authority,” or
“Superior Convening Authority”**

g. The M.C.A. “vests the convening authority with significant powers and responsibilities other than convening military commissions,”⁶⁰ for example, disposing of charges. Only the convening authority or the Secretary of Defense may dispose of charges.⁶¹ “Disposition of charges” means “dismissing any or all of them, forwarding

58. R.M.C. 103(a)(10); *see also* R.T.M.C. Chapter 2-2 (same).

59. Where the article “the” does not precede “convening authority,” the M.C.A. simply states “convening authority.” *See, e.g.*, 10 U.S.C. § 950b(a) (NOTICE TO CONVENING AUTHORITY).

60. *Al Bahlul*, 967 F.3d at 863; *see also* R.T.M.C. Chapter 2-3 (providing a list of twenty duties “directly related to military commissions”).

61. *See* R.M.C. 401(a).

Appendix K

any or all of them to another authority for disposition, or referring any or all of them to a military commission.”⁶² Entering or withdrawing from a PTA is not a method of disposing of charges. “A superior competent authority may withhold the authority of a subordinate to dispose of charges in individual cases, types of case, or generally.”⁶³

h. When in receipt of charges, “unless the authority to do so *has been* limited or withheld by a superior competent authority”⁶⁴ the convening authority may: (1) dismiss any charges or specifications; (2) forward charges (or, after dismissing charges, the matter) to a subordinate convening authority for disposition; (3) forward any charges to a superior competent authority for disposition; or (4) subject to R.M.C. 601(d), refer any or all charges to a military commission.⁶⁵

i. “Referral” occurs when a convening authority orders that “charges against an accused will be tried by a specified military commission.”⁶⁶ Unless the authority to refer “*has been* withheld” by a superior competent authority, the charges may be referred to a military commission convened by that convening authority or by a predecessor.⁶⁷

62. R.M.C. 401(b).

63. R.M.C. 401(a).

64. R.M.C. 401(b) (emphasis added).

65. R.M.C. 407(a).

66. R.M.C. 601(a).

67. R.M.C. 601(b) (emphasis added).

Appendix K

j. The term “superior convening authorities” is used once in the Rules, the title of R.M.C. 601(f), which states, “Except as otherwise provided in these rules, a superior competent authority may cause charges, whether or not referred, to be transmitted to the authority for further consideration, including, if appropriate, referral.”⁶⁸

k. “The convening authority or a superior competent authority may for any reason cause any charges or specifications to be withdrawn from a military commission at any time before findings are announced.”⁶⁹ Withdrawal of charges should not be “unfair[] to the accused,” and may only be accomplished at “the direction of the convening authority or a superior competent authority in the exercise of that authority’s independent judgment.”⁷⁰ Once charges have been withdrawn, they may be re-referred to another military commission “unless the withdrawal was from an improper reason.”⁷¹ Improper reasons for a withdrawal include “an intent to interfere with the free exercise by the accused of any rights to which

68. R.M.C. 601(f). Though the Rule is titled “Superior convening authorities,” the Rule itself only mentions a “superior competent authority.” For consistency and clarity, the Commission refers to the Secretary of Defense as a “superior competent authority.” The SECDEF Memo invokes this title as the basis for the actions contained within.

69. R.M.C. 604(a).

70. R.M.C. 604(a), Discussion.

71. R.M.C. 604(b).

Appendix K

he may be entitled, or with the impartiality of a military commission.”⁷²

l. A superior is not permitted “in a specific case and after-the-fact, to influence directly the action of a subordinate convening authority with respect to the latter’s judicial acts already properly taken in that case”⁷³

Pretrial Agreements

m. *PTAs generally.* A PTA is a contract between an accused and the convening authority.⁷⁴ R.M.C. 705 describes how a PTA is entered into, the nature of the agreement, permissible terms, impermissible terms, and withdrawal from a PTA.

n. Entering into a PTA.

(1) “Subject to such limitations as the Secretary may prescribe, an accused and the convening authority may enter into a pretrial agreement in accordance with this rule.”⁷⁵ The Secretary of Defense did not change this default condition when prescribing the

72. R.M.C. 604(b), Discussion.

73. *United States v. Hardy*, 4 M.J. 20, 22 (C.M.A. 1977).

74. *See United States v. Acevedo*, 50 M.J. 169, 172 (C.A.A.F. 1999).

75. R.M.C. 705(a).

Appendix K

R.T.M.C.⁷⁶ While specifically referencing R.M.C. 705, the Secretary of Defense prescribed:

*Unless such authority is withheld by a superior competent authority, the Convening Authority is authorized to enter into or reject offers to enter into Pretrial Agreements (PTAs) with the accused. The decision to accept or reject a PTA offer submitted by an accused is within the sole discretion of the Convening Authority who referred the case to trial.*⁷⁷

This paragraph combines the text of R.M.C. 705(a) and R.M.C. 705(d)(3). The Secretary of Defense chose to adopt, rather than modify, the R.M.C. language in the R.T.M.C. Prior to 2 August 2024, no document promulgated, prescribed, or signed by the Secretary of Defense withheld Ms. Escallier’s authority to enter into PTAs.

2. Rule for Courts-Martial (R.C.M.) 705(a), similar to R.M.C. 705(a), states, “Subject to such limitations as the Secretary concerned may prescribe, an accused and the convening authority . . . may enter

76. See R.T.M.C. Chapter 2-3(a)(9) (listing authority to “[a]pprove or disapprove plea agreements with the accused” as a duty “directly related to military commissions.”).

77. R.T.M.C. Chapter 12-1 (emphasis added). The Commission notes an ambiguity within Chapter 12-1. If a superior competent authority has withheld a convening authority’s ability to enter into a PTA, the decision to “accept or reject a PTA offer” thereafter would no longer be in the “sole discretion” of the convening authority who “referred the case to trial.”

Appendix K

into a plea agreement in accordance with this rule.”⁷⁸ No “Secretary concerned” has prescribed a limitation of this authority, reserving the authority to enter into a plea agreement to themselves at Secretarial level.⁷⁹

o. Withdrawing from a PTA.

(1) R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B) presents bases for a convening authority to withdraw from a PTA:

The convening authority may withdraw from a pretrial agreement at any time before the accused begins performance of promises contained in the agreement, upon the failure by the accused to fulfill any material promise or condition in the agreement, when inquiry by the military judge discloses a disagreement as to a material term in the agreement, or if findings are set aside because a plea of guilty entered pursuant to the agreement is held improvident on appellate review.^{80, 81}

78. *Manual for Courts-Martial, United States* (2024 ed.) (emphasis added).

79. See Air Force Instruction 51-201, *Administration of Military Justice*, 24 January 2024, at para. 17.5.1; Army Regulation 27-10, *Military Justice*, 20 April 2024, at paras. 5-27, 5-28; Manual of the Judge Advocate General of the Navy (JAGMAN), 1 December 2023, at para. 0137.

80. R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B); see also R.T.M.C. 12-3 (same).

81. In this case, the three PTAs list nine permissible reasons for the Convening Authority to withdraw, some of which overlap

Appendix K

Historically, an accused has enjoyed greater latitude to withdraw from a PTA than does the convening authority to afford an accused “additional measure of protection against prosecutorial abuse.”⁸²

(2) R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B) is identical to the compatible R.C.M. 705(d)(4)(B) in effect when Congress created the military commissions system in 2009. Therefore, case law interpreting that provision is instructive. In *United States v. Dean*, the Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces (CAAF) held the convening authority was not permitted to withdraw under R.C.M. 705(d)(4)(B) when the accused began performance by requesting a military judge alone forum, entering a confessional stipulation of fact, and waiving the live appearance of several witnesses.⁸³ Performance may begin before the PTA is signed.⁸⁴

(3) To “provide a clearer point at which the right of the convening authority to withdraw terminates,” and in direct response to *Shepardson v. Roberts*, 14 M.J.

with the R.M.C. *See, e.g.*, Mohammad PTA at 15, para. 46. For the purposes of this Ruling, the Commission assumes without deciding the Parties may contractually agree to conditions not in conflict with applicable law.

82. *Manual for Courts-Martial, United States*, Analysis of the Rules for Courts-Martial app. 21 at A21-36 (1984 ed.).

83. *See* 67 M.J. 224, 227-28 (C.A.A.F. 2009).

84. *See id.* at 228 (election of military judge alone forum before PTA signed, stipulation of fact concurrent with PTA; amended witnesses requests after PTA signed).

Appendix K

35 (C.M.A. 1983), the Drafters of R.C.M. 705(d)(4)(B) chose to use the “begin[ning] performance” as the time after which the convening authority may not withdraw from a PTA.⁸⁵ Based on a plain language interpretation of the Rule that the beginning of performance by an accused terminates the convening authority’s ability to withdraw from a PTA, and that performance had in fact begun in Dean’s case, the CAAF declined to answer the question whether detrimental reliance is required in a situation where performance has not begun.⁸⁶

(4) Post-*Dean*, the current R.C.M. 705(e)(4)(B)(i) alters the “begins performance” language to read, “The convening authority . . . may withdraw from a plea agreement at any time before *substantial performance* by the accused of promises contained in the agreement.”⁸⁷ However, R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B) has not been so amended. The Commission has no legal basis to apply the current version of R.C.M. 705(e)(4)(B)(i) in lieu of R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B).

4. Analysis.

a. Resolution of the Defense motions turns on whether Mr. Mohammad, Mr. bin ‘Attash, and Mr.

85. *Manual for Courts-Martial, United States*, Analysis of the Rules for Courts-Martial app. 21 at A21-41 (2005 ed.) (analysis of the Rule analyzed in *Dean*).

86. See 67 M.J. at 228, n.3 (citing *Shepardson*, 14 M.J. at 358).

87. *Manual for Courts-Martial, United States* (2024 ed.) (emphasis added).

Appendix K

Hawsawi still have enforceable PTAs notwithstanding the Secretary of Defense's 2 August 2024 memorandum purporting to, *inter alia*, withdraw from the PTAs. For the reasons explained below, the Commission concludes the three PTAs remain valid and are enforceable.

b. The SECDEF Memo.

(1) The Parties have differing interpretations regarding what the SECDEF Memo actually accomplished. The Defense principally argues the SECDEF Memo had no legal effect because the Secretary of Defense did not have the authority to do what he did. Thus, the Defense concludes his actions were *void ab initio* and the PTAs signed by the Convening Authority are still intact and enforceable as if the SECDEF Memo never occurred. The Prosecution takes the opposite approach, arguing the Secretary of Defense acted within his lawful powers authorized by the M.C.A., the R.C.M., and the R.T.M.C. Thus, in the Prosecution's view, the SECDEF Memo resulted in the PTAs being properly rescinded.

(2) The Commission analyzes, as it must, the plain language of the SECDEF Memo itself. The Secretary of Defense announced he was taking three discrete actions. First, he purported to "withdraw" Ms. Escallier's authority as the Convening Authority in *United States v. Mohammad et. al.* to enter into PTAs. Second, he purported to "reserve" the authority to enter into PTAs to himself. Third, he announced he was "withdraw[ing]" from the three PTAs in "exercise of [his own] authority." These three distinct actions guide the Commission's

Appendix K

analysis; there are legal, factual, and/or temporal defects with each.

c. “Withdraw” the authority of Ms. Escallier to enter into PTAs.

(1) The Secretary of Defense purported to “withdraw” Ms. Escallier’s authority to enter into PTAs. He likely intended to “withhold” her authority do so. Each verb has a distinct legal meaning.⁸⁸ Charges can be withdrawn.⁸⁹ Authority can be withheld.⁹⁰ Word choice matters because the Secretary of Defense’s actions must be tethered to a legal authority. The Prosecution did not cite, and the Commission did not find, any source of law authorizing the Secretary of Defense to “withdraw” Ms. Escallier’s authority to enter into a PTA. Though some rules permit a superior competent authority to “withhold” the right to take certain actions from a convening authority,⁹¹ the governing rules are devoid

88. *See Russello v. United States*, 464 U.S. 16, 23 (1983) (when concluding that different terms must have different meanings, stating “We refrain from concluding here that the differing language in the two subsections has the same meaning in each. We would not presume to ascribe this difference to a simple mistake in draftsmanship.”).

89. *See, e.g.*, R.C.M. 604.

90. *See, e.g.*, R.C.M. 407(a); R.M.C. 601(b); R.T.M.C. Chapter 12-1.

91. *See, e.g.*, R.M.C. 401(a) (“A superior competent authority may withhold the authority of a subordinate to dispose of charges in individual cases, types of case, or generally.”).

Appendix K

of any entitlement of a superior competent authority to “withdraw” a subordinate’s authority to act.⁹² Moreover, the use of the term “withdraw” authority instead of “withhold” authority may also be the Secretary’s recognition that his actions came *after* he had already delegated Ms. Escallier the authority to act and after she, in fact, acted in accordance with that authority.

(2) None of the Parties dispute that Ms. Escallier had the authority to enter into the PTAs on 31 July 2024 when she did so. The facts and law support that conclusion. Her appointment memorandum instructed her to “exercise her independent legal discretion with regard to judicial acts and other duties of the Convening Authority.”⁹³ As the Convening Authority, she authorized the Parties to engage in negotiations. The correspondence included her Legal Advisor. Ms. Escallier personally signed the PTAs. The Prosecution, in a letter to victim family members, characterized Ms. Escallier as the Government official authorized to sign a deal with the various Accused on behalf of the United States. No counsel for the Accused included the Secretary of Defense or his

92. Whereas to “withhold” authority is a prospective action, “withdraw” is an after-the-fact action. *Compare Merriam-Webster Dictionary*, <https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/withhold> (last visited November 6, 2024) (defining “withhold” as “to refrain from granting, giving, or allowing”) *with Merriam-Webster Dictionary*, <https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/withdraw> (last visited November 6, 2024) (defining “withdraw” as to “take back or away”). *See also infra* at paras. 4.(c)(2)-(6) (discussing timing).

93. AE 955G (GOV), at Attach. C.

Appendix K

Office of General Counsel on any correspondence. No one negotiated with the Secretary of Defense. No one sought his signature or approval.

(3) R.M.C. 705(a) and R.T.M.C. Chapter 12-1, which each independently authorize a convening authority to enter into PTAs, were in effect when Ms. Escallier became the Convening Authority. No promulgation or prescription from the Secretary of Defense between 23 October 2023 and 1 August 2024 altered, amended, or curtailed Ms. Escallier's authority to enter into PTAs. Collectively, these circumstances indicate everyone—including the Prosecution, all Defense teams, the Secretary of Defense, and Ms. Escallier herself—understood Ms. Escallier possessed legal authority to sign the Offers for Pretrial Agreement submitted to her and the agreements became binding upon her signature. It was appropriate and correct for each entity to understand that arrangement as the status quo.

(4) The timing of the SECDEF Memo is fatal to its enforceability. Assuming the Secretary of Defense had the authority to withhold Ms. Escallier's authority to enter into PTAs as a matter of law, the Secretary's new power would only be effective *prospectively*, not *retroactively*.⁹⁴ The fact that the Secretary of Defense

94. The Secretary of Defense may prescribe limitations on a convening authority's authority to enter into a PTA with an accused. *See* R.C.M. 705(a). But the prescription must be written down, published, and made available to the Parties and/or relevant decision makers ahead of time so everyone may act in accordance with the prescribed limitation. Even if the 2 August 2024 SECDEF

Appendix K

gave himself exclusive authority to enter into PTAs on 2 August 2024, does not invalidate or somehow render the PTAs Ms. Escallier signed on 31 July 2024 void. The PTAs are enforceable contracts with the classic elements of offer, acceptance, and consideration. Those PTAs, by operation of contract law and the terms of the PTAs themselves, transformed into binding agreements when signed by the Convening Authority, who had authority to sign them when she did so.

(5) To consider the SECDEF Memo retroactively applicable is to give the Secretary an absolute veto over any discretionary act of the Convening Authority with which he disagrees. This prospect is wholly inconsistent with the delegation of independence in the performance of her duties—a delegation that the Secretary of Defense personally gave Ms. Escallier concurrent with her appointment as the Convening Authority—and the notion that a superior is not permitted “in a specific case and after-the-fact, to influence directly the action of a subordinate convening authority with respect to the latter’s judicial acts already properly taken in that case”⁹⁵ The Defense motions are not being resolved on unlawful influence grounds, but the idea that each of the Convening Authority’s actions and decisions are immediately reversible if the Secretary of Defense disagrees potentially raises the specter of unlawful influence.

Memo was issued in furtherance of the R.M.C. 705(a) authority, its timing is fatal to its validity as applied to the PTAs entered into on 31 July 2024.

95. *Hardy*, 4 M.J. at 22.

Appendix K

(6) There are certain things the Rules do allow. The Secretary of Defense, as superior competent authority, can have the case transmitted to his level.⁹⁶ He can withdraw the charges at any time before findings are announced.⁹⁷ With limited exceptions, he can refer the charges to a different military commission himself.⁹⁸ He could remove Ms. Escallier and make himself the Convening Authority in this case.⁹⁹ What the Secretary of Defense could not do, however, was delegate authority to Ms. Escallier, recognize her independent discretion, then reverse that discretion upon disagreeing with how that discretion was utilized.

d. “[R]eserve that authority” to himself.

(1) The Prosecution suggests that, as a superior competent authority and the principal Executive Branch official charged by Congress to implement and oversee military commissions, the Secretary of Defense derives inherent power from the M.C.A. to reserve certain convening authority duties and/or responsibilities to

96. See R.M.C. 601(f).

97. See R.M.C. 604(a).

98. See R.M.C. 604(b).

99. See *Al Bahlul*, 967 F.3d at 872 (“The long-standing rule relating to the removal power is that, in the face of congressional silence, the power of removal is incident to the power of appointment.”) (internal citation omitted); see also *Edmond v. United States*, 520 U.S. 651, 664 (1997) (noting “the power to remove officers . . . is a powerful tool for control.”).

Appendix K

himself. By analogy, each of the convening authority's duties is a "stick" in a "bundle of sticks." The Prosecution's position is that the Secretary of Defense can take a stick from the bundle for himself and leave the rest of the bundle with the Convening Authority. The Commission disagrees.

(2) The Prosecution's position suggests there can be multiple convening authorities over the same case at the same time—concurrent convening authorities. The M.C.A. indicates the opposite. The fact that the term "convening authority" is used fifty-four times in the 2009 M.C.A., always referring to a singular entity and never multiple convening authorities, indicates Congress's intent that the convening authority of a particular military commission be a single individual. Nowhere in the 2009 M.C.A. does Congress allocate the convening authority's responsibilities among multiple individuals, nor does it use the term "convening authorities." This makes sense. It is difficult to foresee the functionality of a system of co-convening authorities over different aspects of the same case where one is the boss of the other, yet remain faithful to statutory, regulatory, and case law prohibitions against unlawful influence.¹⁰⁰

100. Moreover, it is difficult to understand how the bundle of sticks argument would play itself out in practice. How many convening authorities could there be in a given case? One per duty/responsibility as set out in R.T.M.C. Chapter 2-3? Many convening authority responsibilities and duties overlap. For instance, it would be unmanageable for the Secretary of Defense to determine what investigative resources are necessary for the Defense and another convening authority to determine what experts are relevant and necessary for the Defense. Would this induce forum shopping

Appendix K

(3) To the extent R.M.C. 705(a) or R.T.M.C. 12-1 provide a stand-alone exception as the only instance in which the Secretary of Defense may pull a “stick” from the bundle for himself, timing is key. As discussed *supra*, any prescribed “limitations” must be in effect before the convening authority acts. Otherwise, the convening authority enjoys no real discretion to act in any circumstance without the fear of reversal, let alone with the “sole discretion” the Secretary had previously bestowed upon Ms. Escallier.¹⁰¹

(4) The Prosecution supported its position on the bundle of sticks argument by citing *O’Connell v. Shalala*, 79 F.3d 170, 177 (1st Cir. 1996) for the proposition that “[T]he statutory grant of a greater power typically includes the grant of a lesser power.”¹⁰² From *O’Connell*, the Government argues, “these interlocking authorities establish that, unless otherwise limited by law, the Secretary may exercise or otherwise reserve to himself any function of a military-commission convening authority.”¹⁰³ That position is untenable. First, appellate courts have not well-received the “everything

or lobbying for particular convening authorities to preside over certain actions? In the event of a disagreement, how would a decision be made? Would the Secretary invoke a “veto?” Would the convening authority seek formal or informal approval of her decisions before acting? The answers to these questions do not matter as much as the existence of the questions themselves.

101. R.T.M.C. Chapter 12-1.

102. AE 955F (GOV), at 3.

103. *Id.*

Appendix K

is permitted if not prohibited” argument in the face of clear unambiguous rules.¹⁰⁴ Second, it is unclear whether *O’Connell*, which would be persuasive to the Commission at best, remains good law. It relied on the *Chevron* Deference¹⁰⁵ principle, which the United States Supreme Court overruled last term.¹⁰⁶ Finally, the greater power/lesser power argument does not carry the day on the facts of this case. Just because the Secretary of Defense *could have* arguably withheld the power to enter into PTAs under R.M.C. 705(a), he did not actually do so in 2023 upon Ms. Escallier’s appointment and failed to do so before she acted in 2024. The Secretary of Defense unequivocally, and without reservation, delegated full authority to Ms. Escallier to enter into PTAs. Once he did, that authority became hers and not his. Further, the Secretary of Defense was aware that Ms. Escallier’s predecessor was engaging in ongoing PTA negotiations for over a year, and that other military commission cases had been resolved by PTA, prior to appointing Ms. Escallier. He could have, but did not, withhold her authority to enter into PTAs upon her designation. The Secretary of Defense never, prior to

104. See, e.g., *United States v. Edwards*, 82 M.J. 243, 244 (C.A.A.F. 2022) (concluding the Air Force Court of Criminal Appeals’ reliance on the principle that a victim unsworn statement was not obviously unreasonable in light of Article 6b, UCMJ, was “misplaced” when R.C.M. 1001A—which implemented Article 6b, UCMJ—was clear and “plain.”).

105. See *Chevron U.S.A. Inc. v. Natural Resources Defense Council, Inc.*, 467 U.S. 837, 842-43 (1984).

106. See *Loper Bright Enters. v. Raimondo*, 144 S. Ct. 2244 (2024).

Appendix K

Ms. Escallier accepting the three PTAs at issue in these motions, withheld her authority to enter PTAs or made himself the Convening Authority.

(5) Finally, the Commission notes that the Prosecution has not cited, nor has the Commission found, a military justice or military commissions appellate case where the Secretary of Defense or the “Secretary concerned” in a traditional military justice context withheld the authority to enter into PTAs to his or her level in a case referred by a subordinate convening authority. No service regulation withholds the authority to enter into PTAs (or now, plea agreements) pursuant to R.C.M. 705(a) to the Secretary level.¹⁰⁷ The Prosecution’s argument presents a vision of a judicial system where the Secretary of Defense enjoys plenary authority to act in any ongoing cases referred by a duly appointed convening authority. This, of course, is antithetical to the military justice system as it has historically functioned. The 2009 M.C.A. is not sufficiently distinct from the Uniform Code of Military Justice to adopt such an expansive and unrestrained interpretation of the Secretary of Defense’s authority.¹⁰⁸

107. That no service regulation has done what the Secretary of Defense purports to do here is not dispositive, but it is at least a point for the Commission to consider. Had a service Secretary done so, it would have supported the Prosecution’s argument.

108. This vision of an unconstrained Secretary of Defense is also inconsistent with the statutory, regulatory, and case law prohibitions against unlawful influence. At the very least, those sources of law provide some constraint on his ability to act and is inconsistent with the position advanced by the Prosecution.

*Appendix K*e. “Withdraw” from PTAs.

(1) Assuming *arguendo* the Secretary of Defense had the legal authority to withhold the Convening Authority’s authority to enter into PTAs and reserve that authority to himself, even after the Convening Authority had already exercised her sole discretion to enter into the PTAs, he still did not possess the authority to withdraw from the PTAs.

(2) By the plain terms of the SECDEF Memo, the Secretary of Defense reserved the authority to *enter* PTAs to himself. He did not reserve to himself the authority to *withdraw* from a PTA that had already been entered into by someone with authority to do so. Nor is it clear he could have. R.M.C. 705(a) grants authority to prescribe limitations regarding the *entering* of PTAs. R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B), which discusses withdrawal from PTAs, has no comparable provision. Under that Rule, withdrawal authority belongs to the convening authority alone and is not subject to a limitation as the Secretary may prescribe.¹⁰⁹ The Secretary of Defense did not purport to make himself the Convening Authority for this case. Thus, even if he possessed legal authority to enter into a PTA, the Rules reserved withdrawal authority to the Convening Authority, Ms. Escallier. This asymmetrical result that would ensue if the SECDEF Memo is given effect is further evidence that the roles of the convening authority cannot be so spliced as the Prosecution urges;

109. Compare R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B) and R.T.M.C. Chapter 12-3 with R.M.C. 705(a) and R.T.M.C. Chapter 12-1.

Appendix K

the fair-handed, even administration of justice requires a singular entity with oversight over the case at large to be able to act on matters before him or her.¹¹⁰

(3) Further assuming, without deciding, that the reservation of power to enter into a PTA also necessarily encompasses the power to withdraw from that PTA,¹¹¹ which in this case would make the Secretary of Defense a “convening authority” for the purposes of R.M.C. 705 alone, the Secretary of Defense could not withdraw from the PTAs in this case because each of the three individual Accused began performance. If an accused begins performance of the terms of a PTA, the convening authority loses the right to withdraw from the deal.¹¹² Here, Mr. Mohammad, Mr. bin ‘Attash, and Mr. Hawsawi all began performance as that term is explained in *Dean*. The CAAF’s reasoning from *Dean* is just as strong now as it was then. The version of R.C.M. 705(d)(4)(B) it analyzed is the same as the R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B) at issue here. No intervening circumstance has changed the force of that decision. It has been neither overruled nor abrogated.

(4) Performance began in a number of ways. All three Accused signed lengthy confessional

110. The Defense has represented that Ms. Escallier has continued to act as the Convening Authority after 2 August 2024 to date. *See* AE 956F (WBA), at 14.

111. The Prosecution did not support this proposition with a citation to law.

112. *See* R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B); *Dean*, 67 M.J. at 228.

Appendix K

stipulations of fact, which could be used to establish their guilt and for the Panel Members to determine an appropriate sentence. All three Accused negotiated an acceptable version of their respective LHMs which can be offered against them in presentencing proceedings without certain objections.¹¹³ All three Accused refrained from examining the witness(es) for pretrial motions while the Prosecution and Defense Counsel for Mr. Ali questioned those same witnesses. The Trial Counsel himself insisted upon that course of action so that the Defense teams did not violate a material term of their agreements.¹¹⁴ Other than the present motions to schedule a hearing for the entry of pleas, these three Accused have refrained from filing motions.¹¹⁵

(5) Per *Dean*, these acts, or intentional failures to act, qualify as “beginning performance.” *Dean* is the most direct case law provided by the Parties in support of their arguments. Using a “plain language”

113. The admissibility of the LHMs has been the subject of contested pretrial litigation for several years. That these three Accused agreed to not lodge certain objections to versions of the LHMs is a dramatic change of litigation posture, one that was presumably precipitated by the Convening Authority’s agreement to remove capital punishment as a sentencing consideration.

114. See Tr. at 49317-18.

115. The Commission does not consider the Accused’s motions to schedule a hearing for entry of pleas, a requirement under the PTA, to be a material breach of a separate PTA requirement to not file future motions. It would be logically inconsistent to designate a requirement of the contract to be a provision which could void the contract.

Appendix K

analysis, the CAAF held the convening authority lost the right to withdraw because Dean had begun performance when he satisfied his obligation to enter a confessional stipulation of fact and elect a military judge alone forum. The CAAF rejected the argument presented by the Prosecution here that “beginning performance” can only occur after a PTA is signed. Just as in *Dean*, where entering into a confessional stipulation of fact and electing a military judge alone forum was sufficient to qualify as beginning performance, here all three co-Accused have begun performance simply by entering into a Stipulation of Fact as was required by each of the three PTAs. The timing of the entry of such stipulation is not the issue; the act of doing so is what begins performance. Such remains the state of law with R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B).¹¹⁶

(6) The Prosecution also advances the position that performance has not begun because there has been no detrimental reliance by the three co-Accused.¹¹⁷ In

116. The current R.C.M. 705(e)(4)(B)(i) alters the “begins performance” language to read, “The convening authority . . . may withdraw from a plea agreement at any time before *substantial performance* by the accused of promises contained in the agreement.” (emphasis added). No comparable change was made to R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B). From this, two conclusions may be drawn. First, the President intended to swing the pendulum away from the “begins performance” standard and provide a more liberal basis for the convening authority to withdraw from a PTA in military justice cases. Second, the Secretary of Defense chose not to do this and instead remain under control of a *Dean* analysis for PTA withdrawal purposes in military commissions cases.

117. See AE 955G (GOV) / AE 957E (GOV), at 5-6.

Appendix K

short, the Prosecution argues that any actions the three co-Accused have taken can be undone and all Parties may be returned to *status quo ante*. For example, the witnesses the Defense Counsel have not examined can be recalled, any motions the Defense has not filed may be filed, any Stipulations of Fact or agreed-to LHMs can be disregarded, and any mention of stipulations or deals themselves can be excluded per M.C.R.E. 410. This argument fails. First, it stands in direct conflict with *Dean*. If performance has begun, no detrimental reliance analysis need be undertaken.¹¹⁸ Second, the argument transposes the detrimental reliance concept onto the performance that has already begun. However, the detrimental reliance analysis discussed in *Shepardson* and in note 3 of the *Dean* opinion envisions a detrimental reliance analysis *only if* performance *had not* begun. The salient fact pattern in *Shepardson* is that performance had not begun *and* there had been no detrimental reliance; that is why the case resolved as it did.¹¹⁹ Here, performance had begun, so it is immaterial whether or not any actions taken by the three co-Accused can be undone.¹²⁰

118. *Dean*, 67 M.J. at 228, n.3.

119. 14 M.J. at 356 (“[N]one of the conditions precedent set out in the offer had occurred.”)

120. The Government also relies on *United States v. Villareal*, 52 M.J. 27 (C.A.A.F. 1999). That case is inapposite. The granted issue revolved around unlawful command influence when it appeared as if a superior pressured or suggested the convening authority withdraw from a PTA, a different set of facts than presented here. Moreover, though the CAAF used the phrase “the convening authority revoked his approval of a pretrial agreement,

Appendix K

(7) Further assuming performance had not begun, the Rules and the PTA collectively assign a list of reasons a convening authority may withdraw from a PTA.¹²¹ None of those conditions apply and, therefore, the withdrawal amounts to a material breach of the PTAs.¹²² The SECDEF Memo provides no explicit rationale for attempting to withdraw from the PTAs. One could surmise the reason for doing so may be his determination that the decision to enter into PTAs is “significant” and, thus, the decision to withdraw should also rest with him. The significance of a PTA is not one of the reasons the

after all parties had signed it but before appellant exercised any reliance thereon,” *id.* at 30, in context that statement is about the accused failing to begin performance rather than the contract principle of detrimental reliance. Finally, *Dean* is more recent in time and controlling.

121. *See* R.M.C. 705(d)(4)(B); R.T.M.C. Chapter 12-3; Mohammad PTA at 15, para. 46; bin ‘Attash PTA at 14-15, para. 43; Hawsawi PTA at 15, para. 44.

122. The three PTAs have burden reassignment provisions in the event one party considers the opposing party to have committed a material breach, placing the burden on Prosecution to demonstrate either there was or was not a breach. *See, e.g.*, Mohammad PTA at 16, para. 50. Based on the Commission’s Ruling that the Secretary of Defense’s actions were *void ab initio*, there is no breach of the PTA, and thus, the Commission need not render any conclusions regarding whether there was a material breach in order to grant the Defense motions. If a reviewing authority determines the Secretary of Defense’s actions were lawful and timely, and the question becomes whether he could withdraw from the PTA, the Commission concludes the evidence does not establish a legally permissible purpose to withdraw from the PTA, no matter which party owns the burden.

Appendix K

governing legal sources permit the Convening Authority to withdraw.¹²³

5. Ruling.

a. The Defense motions at AE 955C (KSM), AE 956F (WBA), and AE 957B (MAH) are **GRANTED**.

b. Pursuant to the terms of three valid and enforceable PTAs, the Commission will schedule a hearing for the entry of pleas for Mr. Mohammad, Mr. bin ‘Attash, and Mr. Hawsawi at a date to be determined by the Commission.

So **ORDERED** this 6th day of November, 2024.

/s/

MATTHEW N. MCCALL, Colonel, USAF
Military Judge
Military Commissions Trial Judiciary

123. Finally, the Commission notes that paragraph 40 of Mr. Mohammad’s PTA and paragraph 39 of Mr. Hawsawi’s PTA appear to have the effect of precluding capital litigation if the Convening Authority withdraws from the PTA for a purpose other than those specifically agreed to within their PTAs. None of those agreed-to bases for withdrawal apply. If a reviewing authority determines the Secretary of Defense’s actions were lawful and timely, the Parties would need to engage in further litigation surrounding whether the Government is precluded from seeking the death penalty in the cases of Mr. Mohammad or Mr. Hawsawi. Mr. bin ‘Attash does not have an identical provision in his PTA.

241a

**APPENDIX L — LETTER FROM THE OFFICE
OF THE CHIEF PROSECUTOR FOR MILITARY
COMMISSIONS TO VICTIM FAMILY MEMBERS,
DATED JULY 31, 2024**

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF PROSECUTOR
FOR MILITARY COMMISSIONS

31 July 2024

To the Families of the September 11, 2001 Victims,

This letter provides an update from the Office of the Chief Prosecutor and the Director of the Office of Military Commissions Victim Witness Assistance Program (VWAP) in the military commission case of *United States v. Khalid Shaikh Mohammad, et al.*

In March 2022, this office notified you that it had entered into negotiations with the defense counsel in this case regarding possible pre-trial agreements. As we entered into these negotiations, members of the Prosecution team and the Director of VWAP sent you a letter, and then later met with groups of you in several locations, to discuss the possibility of pre-trial agreements in the case and answer any questions you may have had. The Prosecution did so to also solicit your various views and comments on the pre-trial agreements as Victim Family Members (VFMs) of the September 11 attacks, as required by law and regulation. The VFM comments you provided were then communicated by our office to the Convening Authority, the United States Government official empowered by the Secretary of Defense with

Appendix L

authority to, among other things, enter into pre-trial agreements on behalf of the United States government. These negotiations have been on-going for the past 27 months, and this letter is sent to inform you that the negotiations have reached resolution with three of the Accused agreeing to plead guilty in this case.

During the July/August 2024 session of the Commission, Khalid Shaikh Mohammad, Walid Bin 'Attash, and Mustafa al Hawsawi entered into pre-trial agreements in this case with the Convening Authority. In exchange for the removal of the death penalty as a possible punishment, these three Accused have agreed to plead guilty to all of the charged offenses, including the murder of the 2,976 people listed in the charge sheet, and to be later sentenced by a panel of military officers. As part of the pre-trial agreement, the Accused have also agreed to a process to respond to questions submitted by VFMs regarding their roles and reasons for conducting the September 11 attacks, should you have any unanswered questions about the attacks you would like answered. This process requires that you submit any questions you want to ask the Accused to our office no later than 45 days from this notification (14 September 2024), so that we can consolidate and submit them to the Accused through their defense counsel. The Accused have agreed to respond to your questions within 90 days of receipt, so we anticipate that answers will begin to be provided by the end of this calendar year. For this reason, we ask that you submit any questions you may have on the password-protected website referenced below within the next 45 days.

Appendix L

As a verified victim family member, most of you already have access to the Victim Notification System (VNS), a password-protected site for VFMs that can be accessed by [clicking here](#). For your ease of access, we created a link that can be found on the Office of the Chief Prosecutor letter located in VNS through which you can submit any questions you may have to the three September 11 co-conspirators, as well as access all notifications regarding the case, view any additional documents provided during the case, and update your personal contact information. If you have any issues with access, please contact the VNS Help Desk at (866) 625-1631. If you do not already have access to VNS, please submit an access-request email by [clicking here](#). In addition, the VWAP webpage can be found at <https://www.mc.mil/Victims-Witness-Assistance/Victim-Witness-Assistance>, which contains additional information regarding your rights and the services offered by VWAP.

We currently anticipate that the taking of the guilty pleas will be scheduled either the week of 5 August 2024 or during the September/October 2024 session of the Commission, and we will provide more specifics for you as soon as the Military Judge sets a schedule for the entry of the guilty pleas. Following the entry of the guilty pleas, a sentencing hearing will be scheduled where the parties will have an opportunity to present evidence and argue for an appropriate sentence. Under the pre-trial agreement, the earliest the first sentencing hearing will occur is Summer 2025.

Appendix L

During the sentencing hearings in this case, there may be an opportunity for a member of your family to testify about the impact the September 11 attacks have had on you and your loved ones, and to provide a victim impact statement that will be considered by the military jury in determining a sentence. Our office will contact you in the coming months to solicit your interest in providing victim impact evidence. Our Prosecution team also plans to travel again to various locations in Fall 2024 to speak with you in person (as well as to arrange for a virtual meeting for those unable to attend in person) to provide more details to you about the pre-trial agreements, and to answer any additional questions you may have.

We recognize that the status of the case in general, and this news in particular, will understandably and appropriately elicit intense emotion, and we also realize that the decision to enter into a pre-trial agreement will be met with mixed reactions amongst the thousands of family members who lost loved ones. The decision to enter into a pre-trial agreement after 12 years of pre-trial litigation was not reached lightly; however, it is our collective, reasoned, and good-faith judgment that this resolution is the best path to finality and justice in this case.

Our VWAP Office has grief counselors available to assist you should you want to speak with someone, and our thoughts continue to be with you during this time.

245a

Appendix L

//s//	//s//	//s//	//s//
Aaron Rugh	Clay Trivett	Jeffrey	Charles Zelnis
Chief	Managing	Groharing	VWAP
Prosecutor	Trial	Trial	Director
	Counsel	Counsel	

**APPENDIX M — OFFER FOR PRETRIAL
AGREEMENT FOR THE MILITARY
COMMISSIONS TRIAL JUDICIARY**

Public Copy—Sealed Materials Redacted

ATTACHMENT 2
In re United States, No. 25-1009 (D.C. Cir.)

**MATERIAL UNDER SEAL DELETED
MILITARY COMMISSIONS TRIAL JUDICIARY
GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA**

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

v.

KHALID SHAIKH MOHAMMAD

29 JULY 2024

OFFER FOR PRETRIAL AGREEMENT

[REDACTED]

2. The Accused understands that he has the right to be represented by an attorney and is so represented. The Accused has read the charges and specifications alleged against him, and they have been explained to him by his defense counsel. The Accused has thoroughly reviewed all aspects of this case with his attorneys and is fully satisfied with his attorneys' legal representation.

[REDACTED]

Appendix M

Public Copy—Sealed Materials Redacted

3. The Accused further understands he has rights under the Military Commissions Act of 2009, 10 U.S.C. § 948a, *et seq.* (“M.C.A.”), including:

- a. to the presumption of innocence (*see* 10 U.S.C. § 9491(c)(1));
- b. to require the prosecution to prove his guilt beyond a reasonable doubt (*see* 10 U.S.C. § 9491(c)(4));
- c. to confront and cross-examine prosecution witnesses (*see* 10 U.S.C. § 949c(h)(6));
- d. to be protected from compelled self-incrimination (*see* 10 U.S.C. § 948r(b));
- e. to obtain witnesses and other evidence (*see* 10 U.S.C. § 949j);
- f. to representation of counsel, generally (*see* 10 U.S.C. § 949a(b)(2)(B-C), and self-representation (*see* 10 U.S.C. § 949a(b)(2)(D)).

The Accused further understand that he has additional rights under the Manual for Military Commissions, including:

- a. to compel the attendance of witnesses for the defense (*see* Rules for Military Commissions (R.M.C.) 703(b)(1); R.M.C. 703(f)); and
- b. to testify or remain silent (*see* R.M.C. 502(d)(7), Discussion).

Appendix M

Public Copy—Sealed Materials Redacted

[REDACTED]

5. Understanding the above and under the conditions set forth below, the Accused agrees to waive his rights and offers to plead guilty to all charges and specifications. The term “Convening Authority” as used throughout this Agreement includes any current or future official serving as Convening Authority pursuant to 10 U.S.C. § 948h.

[REDACTED]

6. The Accused agrees to enter into the Stipulation of fact included as Attachment A to this Pretrial Agreement. The Accused understands that he has an absolute right to refuse to enter into this Stipulation of Fact; however, the Accused knowingly and voluntarily agrees to enter into this Stipulation of Fact. The Accused understands that a failure to enter into a Stipulation of Fact is a breach of a material term of this Agreement. The Accused understands that he may not ordinarily attack, contradict, or otherwise challenge this Stipulation of Fact. If he does so, on his own or through counsel, the Convening Authority may withdraw from this Agreement. The Accused has discussed this decision with his counsel and believes it is in his best interest to enter into this Stipulation of Fact.

7. The Accused agrees that the Stipulation of Fact at Attachment A will be used to determine his guilt and to assist in the determination of his sentence. The Accused has read and fully understands the Stipulation of Fact and has discussed it with his counsel. This Stipulation of Fact

Appendix M

Public Copy—Sealed Materials Redacted

is a fair and accurate summary of the facts supporting all charges and specifications to which he is pleading guilty. The facts to which the Accused is stipulating, but was not a direct party, are a fair and accurate summary of those facts, to the best of his knowledge, and the Accused acknowledges that the Government could prove those facts beyond a reasonable doubt. The Military Judge presiding over this Military Commission may rely on this Stipulation of Fact to determine the Accused's guilt and the Military Commission may rely on this Stipulation of Fact to determine an appropriate sentence along with all matters presented during the presentencing hearing in this case. The Government and the Accused (through counsel) will offer the Stipulation of fact, unopposed, to the Military Commission.

8. In the event the Accused testifies in another case, or otherwise provides evidence (e.g., via affidavit or declaration) contrary to the stipulation, the stipulation can be used to impeach the Accused, or rebut his testimony or the other evidence he provides. The stipulation of fact may not otherwise be used as evidence in any other case.

[REDACTED]

9. The Accused understands the panel of members of the Military Commission will determine the sentence.

[REDACTED]

11. Should the Prosecution or the Accused seek to introduce any classified evidence or other privileged

Appendix M

Public Copy—Sealed Materials Redacted

government information during the sentencing proceedings, Military Commission Rules of Evidence (M.C.R.E.) 505 and 506 will apply. The Accused understands that he must provide notice of any classified evidence he intends to offer, to include any classified testimony he intends to elicit no later than 60 days prior to the beginning of the presentencing proceeding. The Parties agree that the Accused has a right to be present during the presentencing hearing for any classified information the Prosecution seeks to use against him in its presentencing case.

[REDACTED]

12. The Prosecution will offer the following evidence during presentencing proceedings:¹

- i. Photos and death certificates of the 2,976 victims of the September 11, 2001 attacks;
- ii. Statements made by Mr. Mohammad to the FBI in 2007;²

1. The Prosecution will provide a list of Bates numbers for all documentary evidence previously provided in discovery no less than 90 days before the beginning of presentencing proceedings. The Accused reserves the right to object to evidence offered by the Government if the Accused believes the evidence is improper under R.M.C. 1001(b) or M.C.R.E. 403.

2. Attachment B is a “red-boxed” letterhead memoranda (LHM) documenting statements Mr. Mohammad made to FBI agents. The Prosecution agrees not to elicit testimony regarding

Appendix M

Public Copy—Sealed Materials Redacted

- iii. Statements of Mr. Mohammad and his co-Accused as contained within D-101, “The Islamic Response to the Government’s Nine Accusations”;
- iv. Statements made or adopted by Mr. Mohammad as contained within written interrogatories submitted in the military commission case of *United States v. Salim Ahmed Hamdan*;
- v. Statements made or adopted by Mr. Mohammad as contained within written interrogatories made part of the public record and submitted by defense counsel during pretrial motions in the case of *United States v. Suleiman Abu Ghaith*, before the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York;
- vi. Video recordings contained within “The al Qaeda Plan” or “The al Qaeda Plan” itself;
- vii. Acquired phone calls described in the AE 574 motion series;
- viii. Statements made by Mr. Mohammad in Camp 7;
- ix. Statements Mr. Mohammad made to the Combatant Status Review Tribunal (CSRT);³

statements made by Mr. Mohammad documented within the red-boxed portion of the LHMs.

3. Attachment C is a “red-boxed” copy of the transcript of Mr. Mohammad’s CSRT. The Prosecution agrees not to elicit testimony

Appendix M

Public Copy—Sealed Materials Redacted

- x. Documentary evidence relating to Mr. Mohammad and his co-conspirators provision of funds, facilitation of travel, or other support of or coordination with, any of the September 11, 2001 hijackers, including but not limited to: telephone and calling card records; airline records, postal records, hotel and rental car records; and financial records;
- xi. Documentary evidence relating to Mr. Mohammad and his co-conspirators' activities, including but not limited to the following; travel, immigration, passport, and visa records; postal and shipping records; financial records; telephone and other communication records; rental car records; and law enforcement materials;
- xii. Travel, immigration, or other documentation that records the activity of the September 11, 2001, hijackers in the United States and international locations;
- xiii. Audio or video recordings relevant to the September 11, 2001, hijackers;
- xiv. The Prosecution's summary exhibit of the World Trade Center (MEA-WTC-00018503) and any evidence discovered at the scene, to include any audio and video relevant to the attacks;

regarding statements made by Mr. Mohammad documented within the red-boxed portions of the CSRT transcript.

Appendix M

Public Copy—Sealed Materials Redacted

- xv. The Prosecution's summary exhibit of the Pentagon (MEA-PCS-00000016), and any evidence discovered from the scene, to include any audio and video relevant to the attack;
- xvi. The United Airlines Flight #93 simulation (MEA-F93-00014209), and any evidence discovered from the crash site, to include any audio and video relevant to the crash;
- xvii. The Prosecution's summary exhibit of the Four Hijacked Flight Simulations (MEA-FRC-00019750);
- xviii. The Prosecution's Southeast Asia summary exhibit (MEA-SEA-00000207);
- xix. Documentary evidence seized from any international search or raid location associated with the Accused, including but not limited to the following locations: an apartment associated with one of the co-conspirators; Abbottabad, Pakistan; as well as various other locations and seizures in Afghanistan and Pakistan, including the series of raids that occurred on September 10-11, 2002;
- xx. Evidence seized from domestic search and seizure locations, including but not limited to: Portland, Maine (Comfort Inn); Newark, New Jersey (Days Inn); an automobile and luggage located at Logan Airport, Massachusetts; an automobile located

Appendix M

Public Copy—Sealed Materials Redacted

at Dulles Airport. Virginia; a Federal Express package discovered at Dulles Airport, Virginia; an apartment associated with Hamza al-Ghamdi located in Florida; and an automobile associated with Mohammed Atta discovered in Florida;

- xxi. Information contained within the National Institute of Standards and Technology report related to the attacks (MEA-NIST-00000001-11827);
- xxii. Any evidence related to the Accused's admissions to the 9/11 attacks during a pre-capture interview of the Accused by Yosri Fouda;
- xxiii. Forensic and scientific testing results of any physical evidence in the Prosecution's possession; to include, but not limited to the results of fingerprint analysis and forensic hard drive comparisons;
- xxiv. Victim-impact evidence offered via live testimony of victim family member sentencing witnesses (at Courtroom 2, the Remote Hearing Room, or other video teleconference), or presented through written or video-recorded victim impact statements. The Accused reserves the right to object to the scope of victim impact testimony to be received by the Commission, The Accused shall state any objections to the scope of recorded statements or declarations not more than 60 days after receiving the materials from the Prosecution to allow resolution

Appendix M

Public Copy—Sealed Materials Redacted

of any objections in time to modify the recordings or
statements if necessary;

xxv. Evidence associated with Bates prefixes
“XYMA”;⁴

xxvi. Evidence associated with Bates prefixes “INT”
to include the 26 acquired phone calls, the
Call Data Sheet, and accompanying testimony
decoding and analyzing the calls identified in
(and previously testified to) in support of the
Prosecution’s motion to pre-admit the acquired
telephone calls (found in the record at AE
885(GOV)).

13. The Accused does not object on chain of custody
or other grounds to admission of any of the evidence

4. The Government will present evidence from the XYMA materials with the following Bates numbers: MEA-XYMA-00000001; MEA-XYMA-00000092; MEA-XYMA-00000102; MEA-XYMA-00000113; MEA-XYMA-00000132; MEA-XYMA-00000143; MEA-XYMA-00000156; MEA-XYMA-00000171; MEA-XYMA-00000199; MEA-XYMA-00000204; MEA-XYMA-00000231; MEA-XYMA-00000696; MEA-XYMA-00000706; MEA-XYMA-00000709; MEA-XYMA-00000713; MEA-XYMA-00000779; MEA-XYMA-00000790; MEA-XYMA-00000807; MEA-XYMA-00000889; MEA-XYMA-00000914; MEA-XYMA-00000971; MEA-XYMA-00001001; MEA-XYMA-00001004; MEA-XYMA-00001007; MEA-XYMA-00001010; MEA-XYMA-00001021; MEA-XYMA-00000779; MEA-XYMA-00000909; MEA-XYMA-00000917; MEA-XYMA-00000925; MEA-XYMA-00001021.

Appendix M

Public Copy—Sealed Materials Redacted

listed in Paragraph 12 except as previously stated. The Accused understands the seizing agent for any particular piece of evidence may not testify and the Prosecution may rely on other FBI personnel to introduce the evidence. This Agreement does not restrict the Accused from cross-examining witnesses or restrict the Accused from introducing contrary evidence in his presentencing case. The Accused's waiver of objections to admissibility of this evidence does not signify the guilt or liability of any other individual.

[REDACTED]

20. The Accused agrees that the terms of this Agreement do not interfere with his ability to present an effective and complete case in extenuation and mitigation.

21. **Evidence.** The Accused agrees to provide a list of all evidence he intends to offer no later than 90 days prior to the beginning of the presentencing hearing.

22. The Accused agrees that the terms of this Agreement do not interfere with his ability to present an effective and complete case in extenuation and mitigation.

[REDACTED]

23. Upon entry and acceptance of the Accused's guilty plea pursuant to this Agreement, the Accused knowingly, voluntarily, and expressly waives all waivable motions. The Accused further agrees not to make any

Appendix M

Public Copy—Sealed Materials Redacted

future motions, except ones relating to procedural or scheduling matters, and to move to withdraw all pending motions. The Accused understands that to the extent that all facts which may give rise to a later-raised motion were known at the time of his plea, this waiver prevents him from filing the motion. The Accused understands that filing a waivable motion constitutes failure to satisfy a material term of this Agreement.

26. Once the Accused's guilty plea is accepted, he shall not initiate or prosecute any legal claims, suits, actions, habeas or mandamus petitions, civil claims, or proceedings of any kind against the United States Government, any current or former United States Government agency or official, or any United States civilian or civilian agency regarding his capture, detention, or confinement conditions including entitlement to medical care or review. This provision does not apply to challenges of the Accused's post-plea detention and/or post-sentencing detention and/or confinement conditions, including medical care. The Accused further agrees to withdraw or move to dismiss with prejudice within 30 days of final action, pursuant to 10 U.S.C. § 950b(c), by the Convening Authority, any pending litigation (including habeas or mandamus actions) regarding his capture, detention, confinement conditions (including medical care or review), alien unlawful enemy combatant or alien unprivileged enemy belligerent status, or the structure, jurisdiction, or lawfulness of the Military Commission. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision of this Offer, after the Accused has served any unsuspended

Appendix M

Public Copy—Sealed Materials Redacted

portion of an approved sentence to confinement, if the Accused remains detained by the United States pursuant to the Authorization for Use of Military Force of 2001 or the law of war, the Accused retains the right to seek relief from the appropriate United States authorities by challenging his continued detention, if any, through a petition for a writ of habeas corpus or other available remedies.

27. Except for that which the Government is obligated to provide pursuant to R.M.C. 701(d) and 701(e), the Accused agrees to waive all discovery not accounted for in the Pretrial Agreement and waive all appellate claims relating to alleged discovery errors or discovery disputes. The Accused will not make any additional requests for discovery or request any witnesses not contemplated within this Agreement for any purpose. The Accused additionally waives any request for forensic or scientific testing of any physical evidence in the Government's possession. The Government may dispose of any physical evidence upon completion of any appellate processes not waived by this Agreement or otherwise available to him. The Accused agrees that this provision does not interfere with his ability to present an effective and complete case in extenuation and mitigation.

28. The Accused agrees not to seek or receive any direct or indirect financial or other material benefit in relation to any of the charged offenses or any other crimes he or his co-Accused committed.

Appendix M

Public Copy—Sealed Materials Redacted

29. The Accused agrees not to initiate or join any monetary claim against the United States Government, any United States agency or official, or any United States citizen or business entity regarding his capture, detention, treatment, or confinement conditions prior to his plea, to include any claims for monetary relief in United States or international fora.

30. The Accused agrees not to engage in, or materially support, directly or indirectly, hostilities against the United States, or materially support, directly or indirectly, any other organization that he knows engages in hostilities against same. This includes, but is not limited to, supporting, producing, knowingly, and purposely participating or appearing in, or otherwise engaging in any process in any manner, of propaganda-type videos, articles, publications, interne posts, or the like, intended to be used in the recruitment for or support of al-Qaeda, or any of its affiliates, or any other group or organization supporting terrorism.

31. Once this Offer is accepted, and as a continuing obligation after the Military Judge has accepted his guilty plea, the Accused agrees that he will not disclose, in any form, in any manner, or by any means, any classified United States Government information, except to his cleared defense counsel during the course of his representation or to the Military Commission as information in mitigation at sentencing after complying with M.C.R.E. 505; or as otherwise authorized or compelled by a United States tribunal of competent jurisdiction. Such classified

Appendix M

Public Copy—Sealed Materials Redacted

information includes information regarding the capture, detention, confinement of himself or others; any operational tactics, techniques, or procedures he observed of military or U.S. personnel or contractors; locations of detention or confinement of other detainees currently or previously held at the United States Naval Base at Guantanamo, Bay Cuba, or such information regarding other detainees that he may have learned since his capture. The Accused further understands and acknowledges that if he does make such a disclosure or disclosures, it will constitute a material breach of the conditions of this Agreement and that the Convening Authority will be free to pursue remedies for such breach as set forth in this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Convening Authority will not consider it a material breach if the Accused discusses his conditions of detention with a fellow detainee, prisoner or cleared personnel inside the detention or prison facility.

32. The Accused knowingly and voluntarily waives the time periods enumerated in R.M.C. 707(a) for all purposes of the litigation.

33. The Accused agrees to provide truthful written answers to the best of his ability in response to questions regarding the charged offenses submitted by victim family members. The Prosecution must provide any questions from victim family members within 60 days of entry of pleas. The Accused must respond to the Prosecution within 60 days of receiving the questions, absent showing good cause. The Accused's responses will constitute

Appendix M

Public Copy—Sealed Materials Redacted

specific performance of his agreement of the terms in this paragraph and cannot be used for any purpose in any legal or administrative forum, to include establishing his guilt or selecting his punishment concerning any of the offenses charged in this case absent his explicit, knowing and voluntary consent.

X. WAIVER OF APPEALS

34. The Accused has been informed by counsel of his post-trial and appellate rights and fully understands those rights. Other than as specified below in paragraph 37, the Accused knowingly, voluntarily, and expressly waives, to the maximum extent waivable, all rights to appeal or to collaterally attack (including through a petition for a writ of mandamus) his conviction, sentence, or any other matter related to this prosecution in the U.S. Court of Military Commission Review, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit, the U.S. Supreme Court, and any other court. This does not waive the right to challenge post-sentencing conditions of confinement, including medical, as otherwise specified in this agreement. The Accused agrees that filing an appeal in violation of these terms constitutes a material breach. The parties retain whatever appeal rights from a finding of breach or no breach they may have under applicable law.

35. The Accused understands that his knowing and voluntary waiver of the right to appeal or to collaterally attack the conviction and sentence includes waiving the right to raise on appeal or on collateral review any

Appendix M

Public Copy—Sealed Materials Redacted

argument that (1) the M.C.A. is unconstitutional and (2) the admitted conduct does not fall within the scope of the M.C.A.

36. The Accused understands he must execute whatever documents may be necessary to implement the preceding paragraph and any other provision of this Offer, including Military Commission Form 2330, any appellate rights statement as provided in R.M.C. 1110, and any other forms. The Accused understands he must complete and sign Military Commission Form 2330 and submit it with the Convening Authority within ten (10) days of service of the Convening Authority's action under 10 U.S.C. § 950b(c)(4) on either himself or his counsel, and not before service of the Convening Authority's action. The Accused further agrees that should he or his counsel fail to sign or submit Military Commission Form 2330 in a timely way and in accordance with 10 U.S.C. § 950(c)(b), he will not seek to appeal or collaterally challenge any part of his conviction or sentence or petition for a new trial, nor does he authorize any attorney to file any such appeal or collateral challenge on his behalf. The Accused understands that the failure to properly submit Form 2330 will amount to a material breach of this Agreement. The Accused also understands that filing any appeal other than what is specifically authorized by this Agreement constitutes a breach of a material term of this Agreement.

[REDACTED]

44. Before the Military Judge accepts the Accused's guilty plea, the Accused may change or withdraw that

Appendix M

Public Copy—Sealed Materials Redacted

plea. After the Military Judge accepts the Accused's guilty plea, but before an adjudged sentence is announced against the Accused, he may seek permission from the Military Judge to change or withdraw any portion of his plea and the Military Judge, in his or her discretion, may permit him to do so. If the Accused changes or withdraws his guilty plea, the Convening Authority may withdraw from this Agreement.

45. If the Accused does withdraw his plea of guilty, he understands the Convening Authority may withdraw from any Agreement that may result from this Offer, to include the Stipulation of Fact.

46. The Accused understands that the Pretrial Agreement may become null and void, and the Convening Authority, or the Prosecution on its behalf, can withdraw from the Pretrial Agreement if any of the following occur:

- a. The Accused fails to plead guilty as set forth in the Pretrial Agreement;
- b. The Military Commission refuses to accept the Accused's plea of guilty;
- c. The Military Commission sets aside the plea of guilty for any reason (including upon the Accused's request) before a sentence is announced;
- d. The Accused fails to satisfy any material term of the Pretrial Agreement;

Appendix M

Public Copy—Sealed Materials Redacted

- e. The Accused fails to enter into the Stipulation of Fact contained at Attachment A:
- f. The Accused fails to plead guilty as required by the Pretrial Agreement at rehearing, should one occur:
- g. If findings are set aside because a plea of guilty entered pursuant to the Agreement is held improvident on appellate review;
- h. Failure or refusal of the Military Judge to accept the agreed upon Stipulation of Fact (Attachment A);
- i. The Accused fails to submit Military Commission Form 2330 and any other required documents within the time limits prescribed by statute and regulations to effect his appellate waiver.

47. If this Offer is not accepted by the Convening Authority, if the Convening Authority or the Accused withdraw from this Agreement, this Offer, the Stipulations of Fact, and the providence inquiry cannot be used to establish the guilt of the Accused concerning any of the offenses with which he has been charged in this case. The offer to plead guilty includes any statement or proffer made in the course of plea discussions with the Convening Authority or any counsel for the government, whether in written or oral form. If the Accused violates this Agreement after the Convening Authority's action,

Appendix M

Public Copy—Sealed Materials Redacted

such as failure to timely submit an appellate waiver or by filing a collateral attack in any jurisdiction, except as permitted in Paragraph 26, then the Stipulations of Fact, and the providence inquiry may be used to defeat any and all claims for appellate or collateral relief.

[REDACTED]

48. The Accused agrees that if he fails to satisfy any material term of this Agreement, the Convening Authority, or the Prosecution on its behalf, may declare this Agreement null and void, and the Accused will thereafter be subject to prosecution for any criminal violation, including but not limited to any crimes or offenses contained in or related to the charges in this case, as well as perjury, false statement, obstruction of justice, and any other crime committed by the Accused during this prosecution. Should the Accused commit any additional offense, before or after the acceptance of the guilty plea, he will be subject to prosecution for those offenses before any court having jurisdiction over him.

49. A failure to satisfy any material term in the Pretrial Agreement constitutes a breach of this Agreement. Before a failure to satisfy a material term under the Pretrial Agreement is considered a breach, the party alleging a breach shall provide notice to the other party, who shall then have thirty days to cure the alleged breach if prior to the announcement of sentence or sixty days to cure the alleged breach if after the announcement of sentence.

Appendix M

Public Copy—Sealed Materials Redacted

50. Prior to the announcement of sentence, if the Accused does not believe the Government has cured any alleged breach, and he provides notice to the Commission alleging a breach of the Pretrial Agreement, the military commission shall conduct a hearing at which the Prosecution shall bear the burden of demonstrating by a preponderance of the evidence that it has not breached the Pretrial Agreement. Prior to the announcement of sentence, if the Prosecution provides notice alleging a breach of the Pretrial Agreement by the Accused, the military commission shall conduct a hearing at which the Prosecution shall bear the burden of demonstrating by a preponderance of the evidence that the Accused has breached the Pretrial Agreement.

[REDACTED]

57. The parties agree to ask the Military Commission to schedule the entry of pleas to occur within 45 days of the signed Pretrial Agreement.

58. The parties agree to request the Military Commission to schedule the presentencing hearing eighteen months after the entry and acceptance of pleas in the absence of an agreement to docket the hearing sooner.

59. The parties agree that the Accused will have a separate presentencing hearing.

60. The parties agree that they will conference a Stipulation of Fact concerning the background,

Appendix M

Public Copy—Sealed Materials Redacted

circumstances, and consequences of the Accused's detention since 2003, no later than 180 days before the presentencing hearing. Inclusion of facts in the Stipulation of Fact does not limit the right of the Accused to present evidence in the presentencing hearing on the same topic, as long as that evidence does not attack, contradict, or otherwise challenge the Stipulation of Fact.

[REDACTED]

62. The Accused acknowledges that his counsel has fully advised him of the nature of the charges against him, his right to defend against them, any defenses which might apply, and the effect of the guilty plea that he is offering to make. The Accused fully understands their advice and the meaning, effect, and consequences of this plea. The Accused understands that the Convening Authority's acceptance of this Offer, including Attachments A - C, will transform this Offer into an Agreement binding upon him and the Government.

63. The statements contained within this Offer and Attachments A - C contain all the terms, conditions, and other provisions that represent the entire agreement with the Convening Authority. There are no other inducements that are not expressly contained in this Agreement that affect the offer to plead guilty. This Agreement supersedes any prior understandings, promises, or conditions between the parties. Any modification of this Agreement shall be effective only if made in writing and signed by the Convening Authority and the Accused.

[REDACTED]

268a

Appendix M

Public Copy—Sealed Materials Redacted

ATTACHMENT 4

In re United States, No. 25-1009 (D.C. Cir.)

MATERIAL UNDER SEAL DELETED
MILITARY COMMISSIONS TRIAL JUDICIARY
GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

v.

MUSTAFA AHMED ADAM
AL HAWSAWI

30 JULY 2024

OFFER FOR PRETRIAL AGREEMENT

[REDACTED]

5. Understanding the above and under the conditions set forth below. I agree to waive my rights and offer to plead guilty to all charges and specifications. The term “Convening Authority” as used throughout this Agreement includes any current or future official serving as Convening Authority pursuant to 10 U.S.C. § 948h.

[REDACTED]

6. I agree to enter into the Stipulation of Fact included as Attachment A to this Pretrial Agreement. I

Appendix M

Public Copy—Sealed Materials Redacted

understand that I have an absolute right to refuse to enter into this Stipulation of Fact: however, I knowingly and voluntarily agree to enter into this Stipulation of Fact. I understand that a failure to enter into a Stipulation of Fact is a breach of a material term of this agreement. I understand that I may not ordinarily attack, contradict, or otherwise challenge this Stipulation of Fact. If I do so, on my own or through counsel, the Convening Authority may withdraw from this Agreement. I have discussed this decision with my counsel and believe it is in my best interest to enter into this Stipulation of Fact.

[REDACTED]

12. The Prosecution will offer the following evidence during presentencing proceedings:¹

[REDACTED]

- ii. Statements made by Mr. Hawsawi to the FBI in 2007:²

[REDACTED]

1. [REDACTED]

2. Attachment B contains a “red-boxed” letterhead memoranda (LHM) documenting statements made by Mr. al Hawsawi to the FBI in January 2007. The Prosecution agrees not to elicit testimony regarding statements made by Mr. al Hawsawi documented within the “red-boxed” portions of the LHM.

Appendix M

Public Copy—Sealed Materials Redacted

- vi. Statements Mr. Hawsawi made to the Combatant Status Review Tribunal (CSRT).

[REDACTED]

13. I do not object on chain of custody or other grounds to admission of any of the evidence listed in Paragraph 12, except as previously stated. I understand the seizing agent for any particular piece of evidence may not testify and the Prosecution may rely on other FBI personnel to introduce the evidence. This Agreement does not restrict the Accused from cross-examining witnesses or restrict the Accused from introducing contrary evidence in his presentencing case.

[REDACTED]

23. Upon the entry and acceptance of my guilty plea. I knowingly, voluntarily, and expressly waive all waivable motions. Upon acceptance of this Agreement by the Convening Authority, I agree to move to withdraw all pending motions. I further agree not to make any future motions except ones pertaining to sentencing instructions, or procedural and scheduling matters. I understand that to the extent that all facts which may give rise to a later-raised motion were known at the time of my plea, this waiver prevents me from filing the motion. I understand that filing a waivable motion constitutes failure to satisfy a material term of the Agreement.

[REDACTED]

Appendix M

Public Copy—Sealed Materials Redacted

34. I have been informed by my counsel of my post-trial and appellate rights and fully understand those rights. Other than as specified in paragraph 36 below, I knowingly, voluntarily, and expressly waive all waivable rights to appeal or to collaterally attack (including through a petition for a writ of mandamus) my conviction, sentence, or any other matter related to this prosecution in the U.S. Court of Military Commission Review, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit, the U.S. Supreme Court, and any other court. This does not waive the right to challenge post-sentencing conditions of confinement, including medical, as otherwise specified in this agreement. I agree that filing an appeal in violation of these terms constitutes a material breach. The parties retain whatever appeal rights from a finding of breach or no breach they may have under applicable law.

[REDACTED]

43. Before the Military Judge accepts my guilty plea, I may change or withdraw that plea. After the Military Judge accepts my guilty plea, but before an adjudged sentence is announced against me. I may seek permission from the Military Judge to change or withdraw any portion of my plea and the Military Judge, in his or her discretion, may permit me to do so. If I change or withdraw my guilty plea, the Convening Authority may withdraw from this Agreement.

44. I understand that the Pretrial Agreement may become null and void, and the Convening Authority, or the

Appendix M

Public Copy—Sealed Materials Redacted

Prosecution on its behalf, can withdraw from the Pretrial Agreement if any of the following occur:

- a. I fail to plead guilty as set forth in the Pretrial Agreement;
- b. The military commission refuses to accept my plea of guilty;
- c. The military commission sets aside the plea of guilty for any reason (including upon my request) before a sentence is announced;
- d. I fail to satisfy any material term of the Pretrial Agreement;
- e. I fail to enter into the Stipulations of Fact contained at Attachment A;
- f. I fail to plead guilty as required by the Pretrial Agreement at a rehearing, should one occur;
- g. If findings are set aside because a plea of guilty entered pursuant to the Agreement is held improvident on appellate review;
- h. Failure or refusal of the Military Judge to accept the agreed upon Stipulation of Fact (Attachment A);
- i. I fail to submit Military Commission Form 2330 and any other required documents within the

Appendix M

Public Copy—Sealed Materials Redacted

time limits prescribed by statute and regulations
to effect my appellate waiver.

45. If this Offer is not accepted by the Convening Authority, if the Convening Authority or I withdraw from this Agreement, or if this Agreement becomes null and void, this Offer, the Stipulations of Fact, and my providence inquiry cannot be used to establish my guilt concerning any of the offenses with which I have been charged in this case. The offer to plead guilty includes any statement or proffer made in the course of plea discussions with the Convening Authority or any counsel for the government, whether in written or oral form. If I violate this Agreement after the Convening Authority's action, then the Stipulations of Fact, and my providence inquiry may be used to defeat any and all claims for appellate or collateral relief.

[REDACTED]

56. The parties agree to ask the military commission to schedule the entry of pleas to occur within 60 days of any signed Pretrial Agreement.

57. The parties anticipate that the Government may issue a policy applicable to prisoners and a Prisoner handbook, which govern the Accused's confinement only after his convictions become final under R.M.C. 1209. The parties agree that they will request to docket the presentencing hearing not more than twenty (20) months after the entry of pleas, unless an earlier date is agreed

Appendix M

Public Copy—Sealed Materials Redacted

to by the parties, and not before the Prisoner Handbook is issue. Such agreement to docket the presentencing hearing conditioned upon document-issuance is made without consideration to the substance of the Prisoner Handbook.

[REDACTED]

59. My counsel has fully advised me of the nature of the charges against me, my right to defend against them, any defenses which might apply, and the effect of the guilty plea that I am offering to make. I fully understand their advice and the meaning, effect, and consequences of this plea. I understand that the Convening Authority's acceptance of this Offer, including Attachments A - B will transform this Offer into an Agreement binding upon me and the Government.

60. The statements contained within this Offer and Attachments A - B contain all the terms, conditions, and other provisions that represent the entire agreement with the Convening Authority. There are no other inducements that are not expressly contained in this Agreement that affect my offer to plead guilty. This Agreement supersedes any prior understandings, promises, or conditions between the parties. Any modification of this Agreement shall be effective only if made in writing and signed by the Convening Authority and me.

[REDACTED]

275a

**APPENDIX N — PROPOSED PROSECUTION
TRIAL SCHEDULE, DATED JUNE 4, 2008**

UNCLASSIFIED//FOR PUBLIC RELEASE

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

v.

KHALID SHEIKH MOHAMMED
WALID MUHAMMAD SALIH
MUBARAK BIN ATTASH
RAMZI BINALSHIBH
ALI ABDUL AZIZ ALI
MUSTAFA AHMED ADAM AL HAWSAWI

04 June 2008

PROPOSED PROSECUTION TRIAL SCHEDULE

1. Taking into account the time constraints set forth in RMC 707 and the appropriate phasing of motions, the Prosecution proposes the following trial schedule:

5 June 2008-Arraignment

7 June 2008-Legal Motions due

14 July 2008-Argument of legal motions

15 July 2008-Discovery and witness lists due

1 August 2008-Motion to compel discovery due

15 August 2008-Evidentiary Motions due and
associated witness requests

276a

Appendix N

1 September 2008-Argument of Evidentiary Motions
and Discovery-related motions

15 September 2008-Assembly of Members/Begin
Trial

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Clay Trivett
Clay Trivett
Prosecutor
United States v Mohammed, et al.